

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ___1 __of ___156



Product Name : 802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point

Model Number : XG-3020

Applicant : <u>Z-Com, Inc.</u>

Address : 7F-2, No.9, Prosperity Rd. I, Science-Based Industrial, Park

Hsinchu, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Received Date: Apr. 09, 2004

Tested Date : Apr. 09~30, 2004

Notes:

- 1. This report will be invalid if duplicated or photocopied in part.
- 2. This report refers only to the specimen(s) submitted to testing, and be invalid as seperately used.
- 3. This report is invalid without examination stamp and signature of this institute.
- 4. The tested specimen(s) will be preserved for thirty days from the data issued.
- 5. The report must not be used to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the federal government.





Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ____ 2 ___ of ____ 156

Test Report Certification

Product Name: 802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point

Model Number : XG-3020

Applicant : Z-Com, Inc.

Measurement Standard:

FCC 47 C.F.R. Part 15, Subpart B and Subpart C (Section 15.247), ANSI C63.4-2001

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT: The measurements shown in the attachment were made in accordance with the procedures indicated, and the energy emitted by the equipment was found to be within the limits applicable. We assume full responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page <u>3</u> of <u>156</u>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE NO.
1. GENERAL INFORMATION	5
1.1 General Statement	5
1.2 General Description of EUT & Power	5
1.3 Proposed Modification Details	6
1.4 Description of Peripherals	7
1.5 EUT & Peripherals Setup Diagram	7
1.6 EUT Operating Condition	7
1.7 Description of Test Site	8
1.8 Summary of Test Results	9
2. CONDUCTED POWERLINE TEST	10
2.1 Test Equipments	10
2.2 Test Setup	10
2.3 Conducted Power Line Emission Limit	11
2.4 Test Procedure	11
2.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission	11
2.6 Conducted RF Voltage Measurement	12-15
2.7 Photos of Conduction Test	16-19
3. RADIATED EMISSION TEST	20
3.1 Test Equipments	20
3.2 Test Setup	20
3.3 Radiation Limit	21
3.4 Test Procedures	22
3.5 Uncertainty of Radiated Emission	22
3.6 Radiated RF Noise Measurement	23-126
3.7 Photos of Open Site	127-134
4. 6dB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT	135
4.1 Test Equipments	135
4.2 Test Setup	135
4.3 Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement	135
4.4 Test Procedure	135
4.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission	135
4.6 Test Results	136
4.7 Photo of 6dh Randwidth Measurement	137



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX:886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ____4 __of ___156

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HILE	PAGE NO.
5. MAXIMUM PEAK OUTPUT POWER	139
5.1 Test Equipments	139
5.2 Test Setup	139
5.3 Limits of Maximum Peak Output Power	139
5.4 Test Procedure	139
5.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission	140
5.6 Test Results	140-142
6. POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT	143
6.1 Test Equipments	143
6.2 Test Setup	143
6.3 Limits of Power Spectral Density Measurement	143
6.4 Test Procedure	144
6.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission	144
6.6 Test Results	144
6.7 Photo of Power Spectral Density Measurement	145-146
7. BAND EDGE MEASUREMENT	147
7.1 Test Equipments	147
7.2 Test Setup	147
7.3 Limits of Out of Band Emissions Measurement	147
7.4 Test Procedure	147
7.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission	147
7.6 Test Results	148
7.7 Photo of Out of Band Measurement	149-152
8. ANTENNA REQUIREMENT	153
8.1 Standard Applicable	153
8.2 Antenna Connected Construction	153
9. RF EXPOSURE EVALUATION	154
9.1 Friis Formula	154
9.2 EUT Operating Condition	154
9.3 Test Result of RF Exposure Evaluation	155
9.3.1 Maximum PEAK Output Power	155
9.3.2 Output Power into Antenna & RF Exposure Evaluation Distance	155-156



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ___5 __of ___156

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 General Statement

MEASUREMENT DEVIATION: Comply with standard in full

TRACEABILITY: This test result is traceable to National or International std.

1.2 General Description of EUT & Power

MANUFACTURER : Z-Com, Inc.

SAMPLE NAME : 802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point

MODEL NAME : XG-3020

FREQUENCY RANGE : 2412 MHz to 2462MHz

CHANNEL NUMBER : 11

AIR DATA RATE : 54Mbps (802.11g Mode), 11Mbps(802.11b Mode)

TYPE OF MODULATION: Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplex or Direct Sequence

Spread Spectrum

FEQUENCY SELECTION: BY SOFTWARE

EUT Description : 2.4GHz (Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplex or Direct

Sequence Spread Spectrum) Data Transceiver for 802.11g

SMB Wireless Access Point

SIGNAL CABLE : Unshielded RS232 cable, 1m

ANTENNA TYPE :

Primary port:

Antenna	Manufacturer	Antenna Type.	Antenna Model	Antenna gain
1	Wanshi	1/2λ Dipole Antenna	SNW0007A	5 dBi
2	NETGEAR	Ceiling Antenna	ANT24O5	5 dBi
3	NETGEAR	Omnidirectional Antenna	ANT24P12	12 dBi
4	NETGEAR	Patch Antenna	ANT24D18	18 dBi

ANTENNA CABLE: ACC-10314-01: 1.5m (Attenuation:1.1dB)

Secondary port : Wanshi / 1/2λ Dipole Antenna / SNW0007A / 5 dBi

POWER SOURCE : 12VDC (From Power Adapter)

Power Adapter	Manufacturer	Model No.	Power Input	Power Output
1	NETGEAR	DV-151A-1	120VAC, 60Hz, 22W	12VDC, 1.2A
2	NETGEAR	DV-121A2J	100VAC, 50/60Hz, 27VA	12VDC, 1.2A



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ___6 __of ___156

1.3 Proposed Modification Details

General

This section details the modifications to the Z-Com model XG-3020 being proposed. All performance and construction deviations from the characteristics originally reported to the FCC are addressed

Antennas

Z-Com wish to add the following antennas to the system:

Netgear	Netgear Cable Type	Antenna	Netgear
Antenna		Gain	Antenna Type
ANT24P2	Direct to rf connector	2dBi	Omnidirectional Antenna
ANT24P3	Direct to rf connector	3 dBi	Omnidirectional Ante nna
ANT24P4	Direct to rf connector	4 dBi	Omnidirectional Antenna
ANT24S4	ACC-10314-01,02,03,04 or05	4 dBi	Omnidirectional Triband Stand Antenna
ANT24P5	Direct to rf connector	5 dBi	Omnidirectional Antenna
ANT24S5	ACC-10314-01,02,03,04 or05	5 dBi	Omnidirectional Stand Antenna
ANT24P7	Direct to rf connector	7 dBi	Omnidirectional Antenna
ANT24P93	ACC-10314-01,02,03,04 or05	9 dBi	Omnidirectional triband Antenna
ANT2409	ACC-10314-01,02,03,04 or05	9 dBi	Omnidirectional
ANT24P12	ACC-10314-01,02,03,04 or05	12 dBi	Omnidirectional Antenna
ANT24P123	ACC-10314-01,02,03,04 or05	12 dBi	Omnidirectional triband Antenna
ANT24O5	ACC-10314-01,02,03,04 or05	5 dBi	Ceiling Antenna
ANT24D12	ACC-10314-01,02,03,04 or05	12 dBi	Patch Antenna
ANT24D18	ACC-10314-01,02,03,04 or05	18dBi	Patch Antenna

ANTENNA CABLE:

Antenna Cable Type	Length	Attenuation at 2.4~2.5 GHz
ACC-10314-01	1.5 m	1.1 dBi
ACC-10314-02	3 m	2.0 dBi
ACC-10314-03	5 m	3.2 dBi
ACC-10314-04	10 m	6.1 dBi
ACC-10314-05	30 m	18 dBi

All antenna use either a reverse gender SMA or a reverse gender N connector. Antennas provided with a male connector can connect directly to the radio. Those with a female connector have to be connected via a cable as noted in the table above The shortest cable available is a 1.5m cable which has a loss of 1.1dB.

Radiated emissions was performed on the highest gain antenna of each type (Omni-directional, Ceiling and Patch) at the maximum output power from the device. The shortest commercially-available cable (1.5m) was use with the antennas tested to ensure the signal levels to the antennas was at the maximum possible level.

All of the proposed configurations have an MPE distance of less than 20cm. The original application included the user's manual with appropriate wording for the minimum separation distance to be 20cm.

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX:886-3-5825720

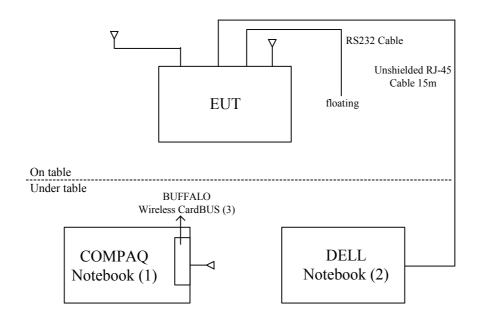
FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ____7 of ____156

1.4 Description of Peripherals

No.	Product	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	FCC ID
1	Notebook PC	COMPAQ	N 800V	5Y33KSQZMOXV 1YR	DOC
2	Notebook PC	DELL	PP01L	CN-09C748-48155 -1AP-6630	DOC
3	Wireless CardBUS	BUFFALO	WLI-CB-G54A	14084330810693	FDI-09101744-0

1.5 EUT & Peripherals Setup Diagram



1.6 EUT Operating Condition

- 1. Setup all computers like the setup diagram.
- 2. Notebook(1) ping 192.168.0.228 -t -1 500 to EUT.
- 3. Notebook(2) ping 192.168.0.228 -t -1 500 to EUT
- 4. Notebook(1) ping 192.168.0.120 -t -1 500 to Notebook (2)
- 5. Notebook(2) ping 192.168.0.121 -t -1 500 to Notebook (1)
- 6. All of the function are under run.
- 7. Start test.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page 8 of 156

1.7 Description of Test Site

SITE DESCRIPTION:

FCC certificate NO. : 90585

BSMI certificate NO. : SL2-IN-E-0002

NVLAP Lab code : 200118-0

CNLA certificate NO. : CNLA-ZL97018

VCCI certificate NO. : R-1229, C-1250

TÜV certificate NO. : 10008375

NAME OF SITE : Ecom Sertech Corp. Hsin-Chu Lab.

(Spin-off from ITRI / ERSO on Apr. 01, 2003)

SITE LOCATION : Rm.258, Bldg.17, NO.195, Sec. 4, Chung Hsing Rd.,

Chu-Tung Chen. Hsin-Chu, Taiwan 310 R.O.C.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page 9 of 156

1.8 Summary of Test Results

The EUT has been tested according to the following specifications:

APPLI	ED STANDARD: FCC 47 C.F.R. Part 15, S	Subpart I	B and Subpart C
Standard Section	Test Type and Limit	Result	REMARK
15.107 15.207	AC Power Conducted Emission Limit: 15.107	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit
15.247(a)(2)	Spectrum Bandwidth of a Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplex System Limit: 6dB bandwidth > 500KHz	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit
15.247(b)	Maximum Peak Output Power Limit : max. 30dBm	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit
15.109 15.205 15.209	Transmitter Radiated Emissions Limit : Table 15.209	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit
15.247(d)	Power Spectral Density Limit: max. 8dBm	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit
15.247(c)	Out of Band Emission and Restricted Band Radiation Limit:20dB less than peak value of fundamental frequency Restricted band Limit:Table 15.209	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ____10 __of ___156

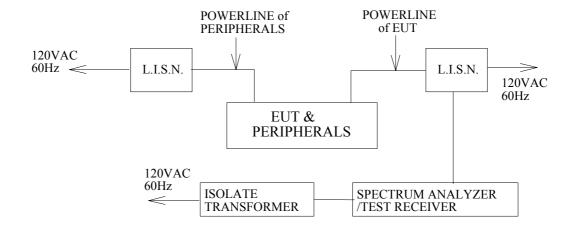
2. CONDUCTED POWERLINE TEST

2.1 Test Equipments

The following test equipments are used during the conducted powerline tests:

Manufacturer or Type	Model No.	Serial No.	Date of Calibration	Calibration Period	Remark
HP SPECTRUM ANALYZER & DISPLAY	8568A	2235A02320	APR. 01, 2003	1 Year	PRETEST
HP QUASI-PEAK ADAPTER	85650 A	2341A00672	APR. 01, 2003	1 Year	PRETEST
SOLAR ISOLATION TRANSFORMER	7032-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	FINAL
EMCO L.I.S.N.	3850/2	9311-1025 9401-1028	JAN. 08, 2004 For Characteristic impedance MAY. 18, 2003 For Insertion loss	1 Year	FINAL
R & S TEST RECEIVER	ESHS30	838550/003	FEB. 11, 2004	1 Year	FINAL
KEENE SHIELDED ROOM	5983	No.1	JUL. 10~12, 2003	N/A	FINAL
R & S PULSE LIMIT	EHS3Z2	357.8810.52	JUL. 10, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
N TYPE COAXIAL CABLE			JUL. 10, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
50Ω TERMINATOR			JUL. 10, 2003	1 Year	FINAL

2.2 Test Setup





Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX:886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 11 of 156

2.3 Conducted Power Line Emission Limit

For unintentional device, according to § 15.107(a) Line Conducted Emission Limits is as following:

Ewagyanay	Maximum RF Line Voltage (dΒμν)							
Frequency (MHz)	CLA	SS A	CLASS B					
(WIIIZ)	Q.P.	Ave.	Q.P.	Ave.				
0.15 - 0.50	79	66	66-56	56-46				
0.50 - 5.00	73	60	56	46				
5.00 - 30.0	73	60	60	50				

For intentional device, according to § 15.207(a) Line Conducted Emission Limit is same as above table.

2.4 Test Procedure

The test procedure is performed in a 12ft×12ft×8ft(L×W×H) shielded room. the EUT along with its peripherals were placed on a 1.0m(W)× 1.5m(L) and 0.8m in height wooden table and the EUT was adjusted to maintain a 0.4 meter space from a vertical reference plane. The EUT was connected to power mains through a line impedance stabilization network (LISN) which provides 50 ohm coupling impedance for measuring instrument and the chasis ground was bounded to the horizontal ground plane of shielded room. All peripherals were connected to the second LISN and the chasis ground also bounded to the horizontal ground plane of shielded room. The excess power cable between the EUT and the LISN was bundled. The power cables of peripherals were unbundled. All connecting cables of EUT and peripherals were moved to find the maximum emission.

2.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission

The uncertainty of conducted emission is ± 1.36 dB.

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 12 of 156

2.6 Conducted RF Voltage Measurement

The frequency spectrum from 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits.

Temperature : $\underline{26 \, ^{\circ}C}$ Humidity : $\underline{65 \, ^{\circ}RH}$

Eraguanava	requency Loss(dB)		Measurement				L1 En	nission	L2 En	nission	Lin	nits
Frequency (MHz)	LOSS	(ub)	L1(dl	ΒμV)	L2(d	BμV)	(dB	μV)	(dB	μV)	(dB	μV)
(1VII 1Z)	L1	L2	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.
0.150	0.10	0.20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	66.00	56.00
0.201	0.10	0.20	*	*	25.80	*	*	*	26.00	*	63.57	53.57
0.225	0.10	0.20	33.50	*	*	*	33.60	*	*	*	62.63	52.63
0.291	0.10	0.20	*	*	22.00	*	*	*	22.20	*	60.50	50.50
0.558	0.10	0.20	22.10	*	*	*	22.20	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
0.588	0.10	0.20	*	*	21.20	*	*	*	21.40	*	56.00	46.00
0.639	0.10	0.20	29.30	*	*	*	29.40	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
1.758	0.10	0.20	*	*	22.90	*	*	*	23.10	*	56.00	46.00
1.899	0.10	0.20	20.70	*	*	*	20.80	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
4.098	0.20	0.20	35.90	*	*	*	36.10	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
4.101	0.20	0.20	*	*	36.10	*	*	*	36.30	*	56.00	46.00
4.245	0.20	0.20	36.80	*	*	*	37.00	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
4.539	0.20	0.20	*	*	36.60	*	*	*	36.80	*	56.00	46.00
11.415	0.50	0.50	26.30	*	*	*	26.80	*	*	*	60.00	50.00
13.623	0.50	0.56	*	*	24.70	*	*	*	25.26	*	60.00	50.00
17.136	0.73	0.74	*	*	27.40	*	*	*	28.14	*	60.00	50.00
17.277	0.8	0.8	28.4	*	*	*	29.16	*	*	*	60.00	50.00
30.000	1.4	1.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	60.00	50.00

- 2. The EUT can be operated in transmitting, stand-by and receiving mode. After preliminary scan, EUT in transmitting mode has highest emission. The EUT was set in transmitting mode at finial test to get the worst case test results.
- 3. Both antenna 1, 2, 3,4 have been verified. The test results of antenna 1, 2, 3, 4 are the same.
- 4. Mode: 802.11b mode.
- 5. Power Adapter: NETGEAR / DV-151A-1

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 13 of 156

The frequency spectrum from 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits.

Temperature : $\underline{26 \ ^{\circ}C}$ Humidity : $\underline{65 \ ^{\circ}RH}$

Eraguanay I ac		Loss(dB)		Measurement		L1 Emission		L2 Emission		Limits		
Frequency (MHz)	LOSS	(ub)	L1(dBµV)		L2(dl	L2(dBµV)		(dBµV)		μV)	(dBµV)	
(IVIFIZ)	L1	L2	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.
0.150	0.10	0.20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	66.00	56.00
0.165	0.10	0.20	33.50	*	*	*	33.60	*	*	*	65.21	55.21
0.225	0.10	0.20	*	*	35.10	*	*	*	35.30	*	62.63	52.63
0.294	0.10	0.20	23.60	*	*	*	23.70	*	*	*	60.41	50.41
0.561	0.10	0.20	*	*	25.60	*	*	*	25.80	*	56.00	46.00
0.609	0.10	0.20	26.80	*	32.00	*	26.90	*	32.20	*	56.00	46.00
1.458	0.10	0.20	*	*	20.90	*	*	*	21.10	*	56.00	46.00
1.752	0.10	0.20	21.80	*	*	*	21.90	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
4.089	0.20	0.20	*	*	36.40	*	*	*	36.60	*	56.00	46.00
4.098	0.20	0.20	35.20	*	*	*	35.40	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
4.239	0.20	0.20	36.80	*	*	*	37.00	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
4.380	0.20	0.20	*	*	38.30	*	*	*	38.50	*	56.00	46.00
11.244	0.50	0.50	*	*	26.90	*	*	*	27.40	*	60.00	50.00
11.850	0.50	0.50	28.20	*	*	*	28.70	*	*	*	60.00	50.00
16.950	0.70	0.70	*	*	27.40	*	*	*	28.10	*	60.00	50.00
17.109	0.72	0.73	28.80	*	*	*	29.52	*	*	*	60.00	50.00
30.000	1.4	1.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	60.00	50.00

- 2. The EUT can be operated in transmitting, stand-by and receiving mode. After preliminary scan, EUT in transmitting mode has highest emission. The EUT was set in transmitting mode at finial test to get the worst case test results.
- 3. Both antenna1, 2, 3,4 have been verified. The test results of antenna 1, 2, 3, 4 are the same.
- 4. Mode: 802.11g mode.
- 5. Power Adapter: NETGEAR / DV-151A-1

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 14 of 156

The frequency spectrum from 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits.

Temperature : $\underline{26 \ ^{\circ}C}$ Humidity : $\underline{65 \ \% \ RH}$

Erroguanavi	Laga	(JD)		Measu	rement		L1 En	nission	L2 En	ission	Lin	nits
Frequency	LOSS	(dB)	L1(dBµV)		L2(d	L2(dBµV)		μV)	(dB	μV)	(dB	μV)
(MHz)	L1	L2	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.
0.150	0.10	0.20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	66.00	56.00
0.210	0.10	0.20	*	*	31.60	*	*	*	31.80	*	63.21	53.21
0.240	0.10	0.20	30.10	*	*	*	30.20	*	*	*	62.10	52.10
0.291	0.10	0.20	24.80	*	*	*	24.90	*	*	*	60.50	50.50
0.294	0.10	0.20	*	*	21.90	*	*	*	22.10	*	60.41	50.41
0.654	0.10	0.20	*	*	25.20	*	*	*	25.40	*	56.00	46.00
0.657	0.10	0.20	25.80	*	*	*	25.90	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
1.314	0.10	0.20	*	*	26.20	*	*	*	26.40	*	56.00	46.00
2.088	0.11	0.20	27.40	*	*	*	27.51	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
2.328	0.13	0.20	30.30	*	*	*	30.43	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
2.331	0.13	0.20	*	*	27.80	*	*	*	28.00	*	56.00	46.00
4.956	0.20	0.20	34.40	*	29.90	*	34.60	*	30.10	*	56.00	46.00
8.304	0.40	0.33	*	*	30.30	*	*	*	30.63	*	60.00	50.00
8.598	0.40	0.36	33.10	*	*	*	33.50	*	*	*	60.00	50.00
18.219	0.90	0.98	30.10	*	*	*	31.00	*	*	*	60.00	50.00
18.213	0.90	0.98	*	*	24.60	*	*	*	25.58	*	60.00	50.00
30.000	1.40	1.80	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	60.00	50.00

- 2. The EUT can be operated in transmitting, stand-by and receiving mode. After preliminary scan, EUT in transmitting mode has highest emission. The EUT was set in transmitting mode at finial test to get the worst case test results.
- 3. Both antenna 1, 2, 3, 4 have been verified. The test results of antenna 1, 2, 3, 4 are the same.
- 4. Mode: 802.11b mode.
- 5. Power Adapter: NETGEAR / DV-121A2J

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ____15 ___of ___156___

The frequency spectrum from 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits.

Temperature : $\underline{26 \ ^{\circ}C}$ Humidity : $\underline{65 \ ^{\circ}RH}$

Eroguanava	Logo	(dD)		Measu	rement		L1 En	nission	L2 En	ission	Lin	nits
Frequency (MHz)	Loss	(ub)	L1(dl	ΒμV)	L2(dl	ΒμV)	(dB	μV)	(dB	μV)	(dB	μV)
	L1	L2	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.	Q.P.	A.V.
0.150	0.10	0.20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	66.00	56.00
0.177	0.10	0.20	25.60	*	*	*	25.70	*	*	*	64.63	54.63
0.231	0.10	0.20	*	*	29.00	*	*	*	29.20	*	62.41	52.41
0.291	0.10	0.20	*	*	23.20	*	*	*	23.40	*	60.50	50.50
0.477	0.10	0.20	16.70	*	*	*	16.80	*	*	*	56.39	46.39
0.657	0.10	0.20	*	*	24.30	*	*	*	24.50	*	56.00	46.00
1.017	0.10	0.20	23.20	*	*	*	23.30	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
1.311	0.10	0.20	*	*	26.60	*	*	*	26.80	*	56.00	46.00
2.091	0.11	0.20	27.50	*	*	*	27.61	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
2.328	0.13	0.20	28.30	*	27.70	*	28.43	*	27.90	*	56.00	46.00
4.953	0.20	0.20	27.40	*	*	*	27.60	*	*	*	56.00	46.00
4.956	0.20	0.20	*	*	30.20	*	*	*	30.40	*	56.00	46.00
8.304	0.40	0.33	31.30	*	*	*	31.70	*	*	*	60.00	50.00
8.895	0.40	0.39	*	*	29.60	*	*	*	29.99	*	60.00	50.00
18.072	0.90	0.99	26.90	*	*	*	27.80	*	*	*	60.00	50.00
18.084	0.90	0.99	*	*	21.90	*	*	*	22.89	*	60.00	50.00
30.000	1.4	1.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	60.00	50.00

- 2. The EUT can be operated in transmitting, stand-by and receiving mode. After preliminary scan, EUT in transmitting mode has highest emission. The EUT was set in transmitting mode at finial test to get the worst case test results.
- 3. Both antenna 1, 2, 3, 4 have been verified. The test results of antenna 1, 2, 3, 4 are the same.
- 4. Mode: 802.11g mode.
- 5. Power Adapter: NETGEAR / DV-121A2J



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 16 of 156

2.7 Photos of Conduction Test

Antenna 1







Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No.: EC04-04-047FRF Page ____17__of ___156___

Antenna 2







Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No.: EC04-04-047FRF Page ____18__of ___156___







Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No.: EC04-04-047FRF Page ____19__of ___156___







Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 20 of 156

3. RADIATED EMISSION TEST

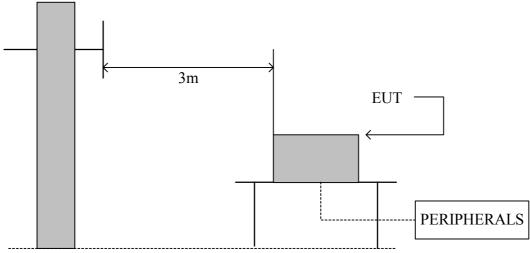
3.1 Test Equipments

The following test equipments are utilized in making the measurements contained in this report.

Manufacturer or Type	Model No	Serial No	Date of Calibration	Calibration Period	Remark
CHASE BI-LOG ANTENNA	CBL6112B	2562	MAY 07, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
OPEN SITE		No.2	MAY. 06, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
N TYPE COAXIAL CABLE	CHA9525	015	JUL. 13, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
Horn Antenna	AH-118	10090	FEB. 25, 2004	1 Year	FINAL
HP Pre-amplifier	8449B	3008A01916	SEPT. 12, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
HP High pass filter	84300/80038	002	cal. on use	1 Year	FINAL
Horn Antenna	AH-840	03077	FEB. 25, 2004	1 Year	FINAL

3.2 Test Setup

The diagram below shows the test setup that is utilized to make the measurements for emission from 30 to 1GHz.



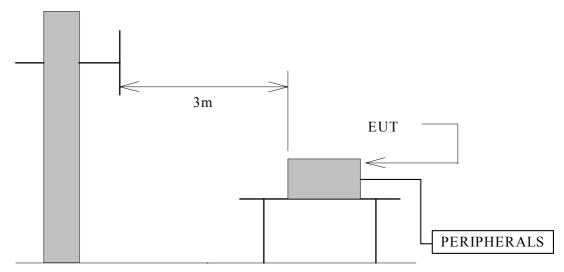
Antenna Elevation Variable

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 21 of 156

The diagram below shows the test setup that is utilized to make the measurements for emission above 1GHz.



Antenna Elevation Variable

3.3 Radiation Limit

For unintentional device, according to § 15.109(a), except for Class A digital devices, the field strength of radiated emissions from unintentional radiators at a distance of 3 meters shall not exceed the following values:

Frequency	Distance	Radiated	Radiated
(MHz)	(Meters)	(dBµV/m)	$(\mu V/m)$
30-88	3	40.0	100
88-216	3	43.5	150
216-960	3	46.0	200
Above 960	3	54.0	500

For intentional device, according to § 15.209(a), the general requirement of field strength of radiated emissions from intentional radiators at a distance of 3 meters shall not exceed the above table.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 22 of 156

3.4 Test Procedures

a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters above the ground at a 10 meter open area test site. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.

- b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.
- c. The antenna is a broadband antenna, and its height is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarization of the antenna are set to make the measurement.
- d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.
- e. The test-receiver system was set to Peak Detect Function and Specified Bandwidth with Maximum Hold Mode
- f. If the emission level of the EUT in peak mode was 10 dB lower than the limit specified, then testing could be stopped and the peak values of the EUT would be reported. Otherwise the emissions that did not have 10 dB margin would be re-tested one by one using peak, quasi-peak or average method as specified and then reported in a data sheet.

NOTE:

- 1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 120 KHz for Peak detection (PK) and Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.
- 2. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz for Peak detection and frequency above 1GHz.
- 3. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 10 Hz for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.

3.5 Uncertainty of Radiated Emission

The uncertainty of radiated emission is ± 2.72 dB.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 23 of 156

3.6 Radiated RF Noise Measurement

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits.

All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : $\underline{24 \ ^{\circ}C}$ Humidity : $\underline{71 \ \% \ RH}$

	<u> </u>						
Frequency	Antenna	Cable	Meter Reading		Limits	Emissic	n Level
	Factor	Loss	at 3m(dBμV)	at 3m	at 3m(d)	BμV/m)
(MHz)	(dB/m)	(dB)	Horizontal	Vertical	$(dB\mu V/m)$	Horizontal	Vertical
30.000	18.96	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*
132.000	12.42	2.25	7.10	9.30	43.50	21.77	23.97
210.780	11.36	2.71	8.10	8.20	43.50	22.17	22.27
263.990	13.43	3.16	7.80	8.70	46.00	24.38	25.28
395.990	17.27	3.88	8.30	9.50	46.00	29.45	30.65
527.990	18.82	4.36	10.20	10.10	46.00	33.37	33.27
659.990	19.46	5.04	11.10	10.80	46.00	35.60	35.30
791.980	20.07	5.49	9.00	9.70	46.00	34.56	35.26
923.980	20.87	5.79	7.90	7.30	46.00	34.56	33.96
1000.000	21.79	6.40	*	*	54.00	*	*

- 2. Emission level ($dB\mu V/m$) =Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB)
 - + Meter Reading (dBµV).
- 3. According to technical experiences, all spurious emission at channel 1,6,11 are almost the same below 1GHz,so that the channel 1 was chosen as representative in finial test.
- 4. The EUT can be operated in TX, RX and Stand-by mode. After a preliminary Scan. We found EUT in TX mode generated highest emission. The EUT was Set to TX mode in finial test.
- 5. Mode: Wireless 802.11b Transmitting test (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 24 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits.

All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : 24 °C Humidity : 71 % RH

	Tempera	<u> 21 </u>	<u> </u>	Trainiaity	7 1 /0 TCII		
Frequency	Antenna	Cable	Meter I	Meter Reading		Emissic	n Level
	Factor	Loss	at 3m(dBμV)	at 3m	at $3m(dB\mu V/m)$	
(MHz)	(dB/m)	(dB)	Horizontal	Vertical	$(dB\mu V/m)$	Horizontal	Vertical
30.000	18.96	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*
132.000	12.42	2.25	7.60	9.50	43.50	22.27	24.17
210.780	11.36	2.71	8.40	8.50	43.50	22.47	22.57
263.990	13.43	3.16	7.30	8.00	46.00	23.88	24.58
395.990	17.27	3.88	9.10	10.40	46.00	30.25	31.55
527.990	18.82	4.36	10.20	10.70	46.00	33.37	33.87
659.990	19.46	5.04	11.20	11.20	46.00	35.70	35.70
791.980	20.07	5.49	9.60	9.70	46.00	35.16	35.26
923.980	20.87	5.79	7.30	7.40	46.00	33.96	34.06
1000.000	21.79	6.40	*	*	54.00	*	*

- 2. Emission level ($dB\mu V/m$) =Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB)
 - + Meter Reading (dBµV).
- 3. According to technical experiences, all spurious emission at channel 1,6,11 are almost the same below 1GHz,so that the channel 1 was chosen as representative in finial test.
- 4. The EUT can be operated in TX, RX and Stand-by mode. After a preliminary Scan. We found EUT in TX mode generated highest emission. The EUT was Set to TX mode in finial test
- 5. Mode: Wireless 802.11g Transmitting test (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ____25 __of ___156___

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits.

All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : $23.3 \degree C$ Humidity : 58 % RH

	Tempera	ture · <u>25.5</u>		Trumatty .	30 /0 KH		
Frequency	Antenna	Cable	Meter Reading		Limits	Emissic	n Level
	Factor	Loss	at 3m(dBμV)	at 3m	at 3m(d	$B\mu V/m)$
(MHz)	(dB/m)	(dB)	Horizontal	Vertical	$(dB\mu V/m)$	Horizontal	Vertical
30.000	18.96	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*
132.000	12.42	2.25	7.40	9.40	43.50	22.07	24.07
210.780	11.36	2.71	8.20	8.70	43.50	22.27	22.77
263.990	13.43	3.16	7.50	8.30	46.00	24.08	24.88
395.990	17.27	3.88	8.90	9.80	46.00	30.05	30.95
527.990	18.82	4.36	10.40	10.40	46.00	33.57	33.57
659.990	19.46	5.04	11.40	11.00	46.00	35.90	35.50
791.980	20.07	5.49	9.20	9.50	46.00	34.76	35.06
923.980	20.87	5.79	8.10	7.20	46.00	34.76	33.86
1000.000	21.79	6.40	*	*	54.00	*	*

- 2. Emission level $(dB\mu V/m)$ =Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB)
 - + Meter Reading (dB μ V).
- 3. According to technical experiences, all spurious emission at channel 1,6,11 are almost the same below 1GHz,so that the channel 1 was chosen as representative in finial test.
- 4. The EUT can be operated in TX, RX and Stand-by mode. After a preliminary Scan. We found EUT in TX mode generated highest emission. The EUT was Set to TX mode in finial test
- 5. Mode: Wireless 802.11b Transmitting test (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 26 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits.

All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : 24 °C Humidity : 71 % RH

	Tempera	tuic • <u>24 </u>	<u>_</u>	Trummanty .	/ 1 /0 IXII		
Frequency	Antenna	Cable	Meter Reading		Limits	Emissic	n Level
	Factor	Loss	at 3m(dBμV)	at 3m	at $3m(dB\mu V/m)$	
(MHz)	(dB/m)	(dB)	Horizontal	Vertical	$(dB\mu V/m)$	Horizontal	Vertical
30.000	18.96	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*
132.000	12.42	2.25	7.40	9.60	43.50	22.07	24.27
210.780	11.36	2.71	8.30	8.30	43.50	22.37	22.37
263.990	13.43	3.16	7.20	8.40	46.00	23.78	24.98
395.990	17.27	3.88	9.30	10.30	46.00	30.45	31.45
527.990	18.82	4.36	10.60	11.10	46.00	33.77	34.27
659.990	19.46	5.04	11.30	11.10	46.00	35.80	35.60
791.980	20.07	5.49	9.70	9.70	46.00	35.26	35.26
923.980	20.87	5.79	7.30	7.50	46.00	33.96	34.16
1000.000	21.79	6.40	*	*	54.00	*	*

- 2. Emission level $(dB\mu V/m)$ =Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB)
 - + Meter Reading (dB μ V).
- 3. According to technical experiences, all spurious emission at channel 1,6,11 are almost the same below 1GHz,so that the channel 1 was chosen as representative in finial test.
- 4. The EUT can be operated in TX, RX and Stand-by mode. After a preliminary Scan. We found EUT in TX mode generated highest emission. The EUT was Set to TX mode in finial test
- 5. Mode: Wireless 802.11g Transmitting test (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 27 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits.

All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : 24 °C Humidity : 71 % RH

	Tempera	tuic • <u>2+ </u>	<u> </u>	110	illiuity · <u>/ 1</u>	<u>/// TC11</u>	
Frequency	Antenna	Cable	Meter Reading		Limits	Emissic	n Level
	Factor	Loss	at 3m(dBμV)	at 3m	at $3m(dB\mu V/m)$	
(MHz)	(dB/m)	(dB)	Horizontal	Vertical	$(dB\mu V/m)$	Horizontal	Vertical
30.000	18.96	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*
132.000	12.42	2.25	7.70	9.70	43.50	22.37	24.37
210.780	11.36	2.71	8.30	8.30	43.50	22.37	22.37
263.990	13.43	3.16	7.60	7.90	46.00	24.18	24.48
395.990	17.27	3.88	9.10	10.20	46.00	30.25	31.35
527.990	18.82	4.36	10.10	10.60	46.00	33.27	33.77
659.990	19.46	5.04	11.20	11.20	46.00	35.70	35.70
791.980	20.07	5.49	9.60	9.60	46.00	35.16	35.16
923.980	20.87	5.79	7.30	7.60	46.00	33.96	34.26
1000.000	21.79	6.40	*	*	54.00	*	*

- 2. Emission level $(dB\mu V/m)$ =Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB)
 - + Meter Reading (dB μ V).
- 3. According to technical experiences, all spurious emission at channel 1,6,11 are almost the same below 1GHz,so that the channel 1 was chosen as representative in finial test.
- 4. The EUT can be operated in TX, RX and Stand-by mode. After a preliminary Scan. We found EUT in TX mode generated highest emission. The EUT was Set to TX mode in finial test
- 5. Mode: Wireless 802.11b Transmitting test (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 28 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits.

All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : $\underline{24}$ °C Humidity : $\underline{71}$ % RH

	1 mp 1 mm 2 mm 2 mm 2 mm 2 mm 2 mm 2 mm							
Frequency	Antenna	Cable	Meter Reading		Limits	Emissic	n Level	
	Factor	Loss	at 3m(dBμV)	at 3m	at $3m(dB\mu V/m)$		
(MHz)	(dB/m)	(dB)	Horizontal	Vertical	$(dB\mu V/m)$	Horizontal	Vertical	
30.000	18.96	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*	
132.000	12.42	2.25	7.50	9.70	43.50	22.17	24.37	
210.780	11.36	2.71	8.10	8.60	43.50	22.17	22.67	
263.990	13.43	3.16	7.60	8.50	46.00	24.18	25.08	
395.990	17.27	3.88	9.40	10.20	46.00	30.55	31.35	
527.990	18.82	4.36	10.70	11.00	46.00	33.87	34.17	
659.990	19.46	5.04	11.50	11.10	46.00	36.00	35.60	
791.980	20.07	5.49	9.70	9.40	46.00	35.26	34.96	
923.980	20.87	5.79	7.40	7.70	46.00	34.06	34.36	
1000.000	21.79	6.40	*	*	54.00	*	*	

- 2. Emission level $(dB\mu V/m)$ =Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB)
 - + Meter Reading (dBµV).
- 3. According to technical experiences, all spurious emission at channel 1,6,11 are almost the same below 1GHz,so that the channel 1 was chosen as representative in finial test.
- 4. The EUT can be operated in TX, RX and Stand-by mode. After a preliminary Scan. We found EUT in TX mode generated highest emission. The EUT was Set to TX mode in finial test
- 5. Mode: Wireless 802.11g Transmitting test (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page _____ of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : $\underline{24 \ ^{\circ}C}$ Humidity : $\underline{71 \ \% \ RH}$

	$\underline{}$						
Frequency	Antenna	Cable	Meter Reading		Limits	Emissio	n Level
	Factor	Loss	at 3m(dBμV)	at 3m	at $3m(dB\mu V/m)$	
(MHz)	(dB/m)	(dB)	Horizontal	Vertical	$(dB\mu V/m)$	Horizontal	Vertical
30.000	18.96	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*
132.000	12.42	2.25	7.80	9.70	43.50	22.47	24.37
210.780	11.36	2.71	8.60	8.30	43.50	22.67	22.37
263.990	13.43	3.16	7.40	7.90	46.00	23.98	24.48
395.990	17.27	3.88	8.90	10.20	46.00	30.05	31.35
527.990	18.82	4.36	9.80	10.60	46.00	32.97	33.77
659.990	19.46	5.04	11.30	11.20	46.00	35.80	35.70
791.980	20.07	5.49	9.40	9.60	46.00	34.96	35.16
923.980	20.87	5.79	7.20	7.30	46.00	33.86	33.96
1000.000	21.79	6.40	*	*	54.00	*	*

- 2. Emission level ($dB\mu V/m$) =Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB)
 - + Meter Reading (dBµV).
- 3. According to technical experiences, all spurious emission at channel 1,6,11 are almost the same below 1GHz,so that the channel 1 was chosen as representative in finial test.
- 4. The EUT can be operated in TX, RX and Stand-by mode. After a preliminary Scan. We found EUT in TX mode generated highest emission. The EUT was Set to TX mode in finial test
- 5. Mode: Wireless 802.11b Transmitting test (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 30 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits.

All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : $\underline{24}$ °C Humidity : $\underline{71}$ % RH

	1							
Frequency	Antenna	Cable	Meter Reading		Limits	Emissic	n Level	
	Factor	Loss	at 3m(dBμV)	at 3m	at 3m(d)	$B\mu V/m)$	
(MHz)	(dB/m)	(dB)	Horizontal	Vertical	$(dB\mu V/m)$	Horizontal	Vertical	
30.000	18.96	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*	
132.000	12.42	2.25	7.30	9.20	43.50	21.97	23.87	
210.780	11.36	2.71	8.10	8.30	43.50	22.17	22.37	
263.990	13.43	3.16	7.20	8.10	46.00	23.78	24.68	
395.990	17.27	3.88	9.30	10.10	46.00	30.45	31.25	
527.990	18.82	4.36	10.50	10.90	46.00	33.67	34.07	
659.990	19.46	5.04	11.30	11.40	46.00	35.80	35.90	
791.980	20.07	5.49	9.60	9.10	46.00	35.16	34.66	
923.980	20.87	5.79	7.30	7.50	46.00	33.96	34.16	
1000.000	21.79	6.40	*	*	54.00	*	*	

- 2. Emission level $(dB\mu V/m)$ =Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB)
 - + Meter Reading (dBµV).
- 3. According to technical experiences, all spurious emission at channel 1,6,11 are almost the same below 1GHz,so that the channel 1 was chosen as representative in finial test.
- 4. The EUT can be operated in TX, RX and Stand-by mode. After a preliminary Scan. We found EUT in TX mode generated highest emission. The EUT was Set to TX mode in finial test
- 5. Mode: Wireless 802.11g Transmitting test (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 31 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4℃, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4823.61	44.11	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	36.70	74	-37.30	P	1.0	
4823.61	31.19	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	23.78	54	-30.22	A	1.0	
7236.05	42.85	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	42.30	74	-31.70	P	1.0	
7236.05	31.25	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	30.70	54	-23.30	A	1.0	
9647.88	43.88	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	42.38	74	-31.62	P	1.0	
9647.88	32.14	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	30.64	54	-23.36	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 32 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4824.16	44.80	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	37.40	74	-36.60	P	1.0	
4824.16	31.16	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	23.76	54	-30.24	A	1.0	
7237.55	43.73	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	43.18	74	-30.82	P	1.0	
7237.55	31.34	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	30.79	54	-23.21	A	1.0	
9648.83	44.70	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	43.20	74	-30.80	P	1.0	
9648.83	31.87	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	30.37	54	-23.63	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page 33 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4℃, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4873.83	43.98	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	36.78	74	-37.22	P	1.0	
4873.83	32.68	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.48	54	-28.52	A	1.0	
7312.22	42.14	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	41.60	74	-32.40	P	1.0	
7312.22	32.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	31.71	54	-22.29	A	1.0	
9747.94	44.21	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	42.54	74	-31.46	P	1.0	
9747.94	31.58	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	29.91	54	-24.09	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 34 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4℃, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4873.16	45.21	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	38.00	74	-36.00	P	1.0	
4873.16	31.85	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	24.64	54	-29.36	A	1.0	
7311.55	42.14	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	41.60	74	-32.40	P	1.0	
7311.55	32.36	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	31.82	54	-22.18	A	1.0	
9747.61	45.21	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	43.54	74	-30.46	P	1.0	
9747.61	41.86	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	40.19	54	-13.81	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ____35 __of ___156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4℃, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4923.27	45.87	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	38.86	74	-35.14	P	1.0		
4923.27	32.54	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	25.53	54	-28.47	A	1.0		
7387.99	42.14	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	41.62	74	-32.38	P	1.0		
7387.99	31.41	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	30.89	54	-23.11	A	1.0		
9848.16	42.89	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.05	74	-32.95	P	1.0		
9848.16	32.14	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	30.30	54	-23.70	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 36 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4℃, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4923.11	43.98	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	36.97	74	-37.03	P	1.0		
4923.11	32.52	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	25.51	54	-28.49	A	1.0		
7387.05	42.56	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	42.04	74	-31.96	P	1.0		
7387.05	31.47	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	30.95	54	-23.05	A	1.0		
9847.83	44.85	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	43.01	74	-30.99	P	1.0		
9847.83	31.69	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	29.85	54	-24.15	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page <u>37</u> of <u>156</u>

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4℃, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
3288.00	44.89	31.53	3.32	35.61	9.50	0.00	34.62	74	-39.38	P	1.0	
3288.00	32.65	31.53	3.32	35.61	9.50	0.00	22.38	54	-31.62	A	1.0	
7236.05	43.57	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	43.02	74	-30.98	P	1.0	
7236.05	32.54	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.99	54	-22.01	A	1.0	
9647.88	43.89	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	42.39	74	-31.61	P	1.0	
9647.88	32.19	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	30.69	54	-23.31	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ____38 __of ___156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

ĺ	Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
	Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
	Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4824.16	44.98	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	37.58	74	-36.42	P	1.0	
4824.16	32.54	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.14	54	-28.86	A	1.0	
7237.55	42.86	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	42.31	74	-31.69	P	1.0	
7237.55	31.25	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	30.70	54	-23.30	A	1.0	
9648.83	43.58	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	42.08	74	-31.92	P	1.0	
9648.83	31.54	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	30.04	54	-23.96	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page <u>39</u> of <u>156</u>

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4873.83	44.89	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	37.69	74	-36.31	P	1.0	
4873.83	32.54	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.34	54	-28.66	A	1.0	
7312.22	42.85	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	42.31	74	-31.69	P	1.0	
7312.22	31.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	30.71	54	-23.29	A	1.0	
9747.94	43.88	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	42.21	74	-31.79	P	1.0	
9747.94	32.14	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	30.47	54	-23.53	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page 40 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4873.16	44.80	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	37.59	74	-36.41	P	1.0		
4873.16	31.16	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	23.95	54	-30.05	A	1.0		
7311.55	43.73	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	43.19	74	-30.81	P	1.0		
7311.55	31.34	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	30.80	54	-23.20	A	1.0		
9747.61	44.70	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	43.03	74	-30.97	P	1.0		
9747.61	31.87	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	30.20	54	-23.80	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 41 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4923.27	44.68	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	37.67	74	-36.33	P	1.0		
4923.27	32.56	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	25.55	54	-28.45	A	1.0		
7387.99	41.58	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	41.06	74	-32.94	P	1.0		
7387.99	32.16	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	31.64	54	-22.36	A	1.0		
9848.16	42.46	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	40.62	74	-33.38	P	1.0		
9848.16	32.62	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	30.78	54	-23.22	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 42 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4923.11	44.61	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	37.60	74	-36.40	P	1.0	
4923.11	32.14	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	25.13	54	-28.87	A	1.0	
7387.05	43.58	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	43.06	74	-30.94	P	1.0	
7387.05	32.74	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.22	54	-21.78	A	1.0	
9847.83	43.74	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.90	74	-32.10	P	1.0	
9847.83	32.68	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	30.84	54	-23.16	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 43 of 156

1 age 43 of 130

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4823.61	44.13	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	36.72	74	-37.28	P	1.0		
4823.61	31.56	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	24.15	54	-29.85	A	1.0		
7236.05	42.52	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	41.97	74	-32.03	P	1.0		
7236.05	31.58	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.03	54	-22.97	A	1.0		
9647.88	42.98	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	41.48	74	-32.52	P	1.0		
9647.88	32.14	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	30.64	54	-23.36	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 44 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4824.16	44.78	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	37.38	74	-36.62	P	1.0		
4824.16	32.14	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	24.74	54	-29.26	A	1.0		
7237.55	43.71	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	43.16	74	-30.84	P	1.0		
7237.55	32.15	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.60	54	-22.40	A	1.0		
9648.83	43.58	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	42.08	74	-31.92	P	1.0		
9648.83	32.87	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	31.37	54	-22.63	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ___45 __of ___156__

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4873.83	43.47	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	36.27	74	-37.73	P	1.0		
4873.83	31.58	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	24.38	54	-29.62	A	1.0		
7312.22	42.37	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	41.83	74	-32.17	P	1.0		
7312.22	31.87	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	31.33	54	-22.67	A	1.0		
9747.94	43.68	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	42.01	74	-31.99	P	1.0		
9747.94	32.58	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	30.91	54	-23.09	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page 46 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4873.16	45.02	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	37.81	74	-36.19	P	1.0		
4873.16	32.68	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.47	54	-28.53	A	1.0		
7311.55	42.31	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	41.77	74	-32.23	P	1.0		
7311.55	32.54	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.00	54	-22.00	A	1.0		
9747.61	44.27	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	42.60	74	-31.40	P	1.0		
9747.61	42.36	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	40.69	54	-13.31	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 47 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4923.27	44.98	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	37.97	74	-36.03	P	1.0		
4923.27	32.67	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	25.66	54	-28.34	A	1.0		
7387.99	41.58	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	41.06	74	-32.94	P	1.0		
7387.99	32.69	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.17	54	-21.83	A	1.0		
9848.16	41.74	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	39.90	74	-34.10	P	1.0		
9848.16	32.14	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	30.30	54	-23.70	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 48 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4923.11	42.69	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	35.68	74	-38.32	P	1.0		
4923.11	31.58	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	24.57	54	-29.43	A	1.0		
7387.05	42.69	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	42.17	74	-31.83	P	1.0		
7387.05	32.73	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.21	54	-21.79	A	1.0		
9847.83	43.28	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.44	74	-32.56	P	1.0		
9847.83	32.69	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	30.85	54	-23.15	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 49 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
3288.00	45.63	31.53	3.32	35.61	9.50	0.00	35.36	74	-38.64	P	1.0	
3288.00	32.47	31.53	3.32	35.61	9.50	0.00	22.20	54	-31.80	A	1.0	
7236.05	42.58	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	42.03	74	-31.97	P	1.0	
7236.05	32.14	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.59	54	-22.41	A	1.0	
9647.88	43.28	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	41.78	74	-32.22	P	1.0	
9647.88	33.24	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	31.74	54	-22.26	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ____50 ___of ___156___

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4824.16	45.32	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	37.92	74	-36.08	P	1.0	
4824.16	33.21	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.81	54	-28.19	A	1.0	
7237.55	42.58	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	42.03	74	-31.97	P	1.0	
7237.55	32.61	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	32.06	54	-21.94	A	1.0	
9648.83	41.87	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	40.37	74	-33.63	P	1.0	
9648.83	32.48	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	30.98	54	-23.02	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ___51 __of ___156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4873.83	43.98	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	36.78	74	-37.22	P	1.0		
4873.83	32.54	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.34	54	-28.66	A	1.0		
7312.22	42.21	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	41.67	74	-32.33	P	1.0		
7312.22	32.24	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	31.70	54	-22.30	A	1.0		
9747.94	41.25	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	39.58	74	-34.42	P	1.0		
9747.94	31.25	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	29.58	54	-24.42	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page <u>52</u> of <u>156</u>

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4873.16	43.74	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	36.53	74	-37.47	P	1.0	
4873.16	32.41	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.20	54	-28.80	A	1.0	
7311.55	43.87	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	43.33	74	-30.67	P	1.0	
7311.55	32.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	31.71	54	-22.29	A	1.0	
9747.61	43.85	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	42.18	74	-31.82	P	1.0	
9747.61	32.11	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	30.44	54	-23.56	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ____53 __of ___156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4923.27	46.87	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	39.86	74	-34.14	P	1.0	
4923.27	33.47	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	26.46	54	-27.54	A	1.0	
7387.99	42.69	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	42.17	74	-31.83	P	1.0	
7387.99	32.58	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.06	54	-21.94	A	1.0	
9848.16	43.78	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.94	74	-32.06	P	1.0	
9848.16	36.52	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	34.68	54	-19.32	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ____54 __of ___156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4923.11	44.52	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	37.51	74	-36.49	P	1.0		
4923.11	33.14	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	26.13	54	-27.87	A	1.0		
7387.05	42.68	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	42.16	74	-31.84	P	1.0		
7387.05	32.56	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.04	54	-21.96	A	1.0		
9847.83	43.74	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.90	74	-32.10	P	1.0		
9847.83	32.69	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	30.85	54	-23.15	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page <u>55</u> of <u>156</u>

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4823.61	45.69	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	38.28	74	-35.72	P	1.0		
4823.61	32.62	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.21	54	-28.79	A	1.0		
7236.05	42.87	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	42.32	74	-31.68	P	1.0		
7236.05	31.68	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.13	54	-22.87	A	1.0		
9647.88	43.25	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	41.75	74	-32.25	P	1.0		
9647.88	33.18	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	31.68	54	-22.32	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page <u>56</u> of <u>156</u>

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4824.16	46.89	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	39.49	74	-34.51	P	1.0		
4824.16	33.14	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.74	54	-28.26	A	1.0		
7237.55	44.25	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	43.70	74	-30.30	P	1.0		
7237.55	33.47	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	32.92	54	-21.08	A	1.0		
9648.83	42.87	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	41.37	74	-32.63	P	1.0		
9648.83	32.88	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	31.38	54	-22.62	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page <u>57</u> of <u>156</u>

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4873.83	43.87	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	36.67	74	-37.33	P	1.0		
4873.83	32.84	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.64	54	-28.36	A	1.0		
7312.22	42.58	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	42.04	74	-31.96	P	1.0		
7312.22	32.85	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.31	54	-21.69	A	1.0		
9747.94	43.87	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	42.20	74	-31.80	P	1.0		
9747.94	32.71	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	31.04	54	-22.96	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ____58 __of ___156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4873.16	45.25	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	38.04	74	-35.96	P	1.0		
4873.16	32.87	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.66	54	-28.34	A	1.0		
7311.55	43.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	42.71	74	-31.29	P	1.0		
7311.55	32.68	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.14	54	-21.86	A	1.0		
9747.61	43.89	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	42.22	74	-31.78	P	1.0		
9747.61	33.58	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	31.91	54	-22.09	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ____59 __of ___156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4923.27	45.63	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	38.62	74	-35.38	P	1.0		
4923.27	33.25	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	26.24	54	-27.76	A	1.0		
7387.99	42.84	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	42.32	74	-31.68	P	1.0		
7387.99	33.61	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	33.09	54	-20.91	A	1.0		
9848.16	42.85	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.01	74	-32.99	P	1.0		
9848.16	31.54	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	29.70	54	-24.30	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 60 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4923.11	43.58	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	36.57	74	-37.43	P	1.0	
4923.11	32.54	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	25.53	54	-28.47	A	1.0	
7387.05	43.69	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	43.17	74	-30.83	P	1.0	
7387.05	33.54	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	33.02	54	-20.98	A	1.0	
9847.83	42.58	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	40.74	74	-33.26	P	1.0	
9847.83	33.81	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	31.97	54	-22.03	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 61 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
3288.00	44.35	31.53	3.32	35.61	9.50	0.00	34.08	74	-39.92	P	1.0	
3288.00	33.25	31.53	3.32	35.61	9.50	0.00	22.98	54	-31.02	A	1.0	
7236.05	43.58	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	43.03	74	-30.97	P	1.0	
7236.05	32.55	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	32.00	54	-22.00	A	1.0	
9647.88	42.98	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	41.48	74	-32.52	P	1.0	
9647.88	32.57	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	31.07	54	-22.93	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 62 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4824.16	45.21	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	37.81	74	-36.19	P	1.0		
4824.16	32.57	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.17	54	-28.83	A	1.0		
7237.55	41.36	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	40.81	74	-33.19	P	1.0		
7237.55	32.47	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.92	54	-22.08	A	1.0		
9648.83	40.36	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	38.86	74	-35.14	P	1.0		
9648.83	32.64	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	31.14	54	-22.86	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 63 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4873.83	44.36	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	37.16	74	-36.84	P	1.0		
4873.83	33.58	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	26.38	54	-27.62	A	1.0		
7312.22	41.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	40.71	74	-33.29	P	1.0		
7312.22	31.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	30.71	54	-23.29	A	1.0		
9747.94	41.58	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	39.91	74	-34.09	P	1.0		
9747.94	32.78	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	31.11	54	-22.89	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 64 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4873.16	41.63	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	34.42	74	-39.58	P	1.0	
4873.16	32.58	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.37	54	-28.63	A	1.0	
7311.55	42.74	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	42.20	74	-31.80	P	1.0	
7311.55	32.65	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.11	54	-21.89	A	1.0	
9747.61	42.68	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	41.01	74	-32.99	P	1.0	
9747.61	33.46	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	31.79	54	-22.21	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page ___65 __of ___156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4923.27	45.96	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	38.95	74	-35.05	P	1.0	
4923.27	32.64	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	25.63	54	-28.37	A	1.0	
7387.99	42.87	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	42.35	74	-31.65	P	1.0	
7387.99	31.54	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	31.02	54	-22.98	A	1.0	
9848.16	42.87	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.03	74	-32.97	P	1.0	
9848.16	36.46	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	34.62	54	-19.38	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 66 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4923.11	43.27	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	36.26	74	-37.74	P	1.0	
4923.11	32.46	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	25.45	54	-28.55	A	1.0	
7387.05	42.37	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	41.85	74	-32.15	P	1.0	
7387.05	32.54	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.02	54	-21.98	A	1.0	
9847.83	42.87	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.03	74	-32.97	P	1.0	
9847.83	33.58	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	31.74	54	-22.26	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page <u>67</u> of <u>156</u>

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4823.61	46.27	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	38.86	74	-35.14	P	1.0	
4823.61	33.24	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.83	54	-28.17	A	1.0	
7236.05	43.24	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	42.69	74	-31.31	P	1.0	
7236.05	32.54	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.99	54	-22.01	A	1.0	
9647.88	4.67	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	3.17	74	-70.83	P	1.0	
9647.88	32.57	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	31.07	54	-22.93	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page <u>68</u> of <u>156</u>

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4824.16	45.87	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	38.47	74	-35.53	P	1.0		
4824.16	32.54	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.14	54	-28.86	A	1.0		
7237.55	43.25	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	42.70	74	-31.30	P	1.0		
7237.55	33.57	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	33.02	54	-20.98	A	1.0		
9648.83	43.27	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	41.77	74	-32.23	P	1.0		
9648.83	33.85	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	32.35	54	-21.65	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 69 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4873.83	44.47	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	37.27	74	-36.73	P	1.0	
4873.83	33.84	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	26.64	54	-27.36	A	1.0	
7312.22	42.57	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	42.03	74	-31.97	P	1.0	
7312.22	33.47	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.93	54	-21.07	A	1.0	
9747.94	43.54	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	41.87	74	-32.13	P	1.0	
9747.94	33.71	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	32.04	54	-21.96	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 70 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4873.16	46.27	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	39.06	74	-34.94	P	1.0		
4873.16	33.57	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	26.36	54	-27.64	A	1.0		
7311.55	43.74	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	43.20	74	-30.80	P	1.0		
7311.55	33.57	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	33.03	54	-20.97	A	1.0		
9747.61	44.81	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	43.14	74	-30.86	P	1.0		
9747.61	34.36	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	32.69	54	-21.31	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4923.27	46.87	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	39.86	74	-34.14	P	1.0		
4923.27	34.65	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	27.64	54	-26.36	A	1.0		
7387.99	43.24	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	42.72	74	-31.28	P	1.0		
7387.99	33.64	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	33.12	54	-20.88	A	1.0		
9848.16	43.73	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.89	74	-32.11	P	1.0		
9848.16	32.74	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	30.90	54	-23.10	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 72 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4923.11	44.57	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	37.56	74	-36.44	P	1.0	
4923.11	34.75	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	27.74	54	-26.26	A	1.0	
7387.05	43.87	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	43.35	74	-30.65	P	1.0	
7387.05	34.57	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	34.05	54	-19.95	A	1.0	
9847.83	43.57	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.73	74	-32.27	P	1.0	
9847.83	34.25	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	32.41	54	-21.59	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 73 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
3288.00	43.25	31.53	3.32	35.61	9.50	0.00	32.98	74	-41.02	P	1.0	
3288.00	32.54	31.53	3.32	35.61	9.50	0.00	22.27	54	-31.73	A	1.0	
7236.05	42.58	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	42.03	74	-31.97	P	1.0	
7236.05	33.41	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	32.86	54	-21.14	A	1.0	
9647.88	43.12	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	41.62	74	-32.38	P	1.0	
9647.88	32.47	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	30.97	54	-23.03	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 74 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH1	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4824.16	44.35	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	36.95	74	-37.05	P	1.0		
4824.16	33.37	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.97	54	-28.03	A	1.0		
7237.55	42.87	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	42.32	74	-31.68	P	1.0		
7237.55	32.81	39.80	4.80	35.65	9.50	0.00	32.26	54	-21.74	A	1.0		
9648.83	40.83	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	39.33	74	-34.67	P	1.0		
9648.83	33.74	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	32.24	54	-21.76	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ___75 __of ___156__

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	$\begin{array}{c} Level \\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4873.83	43.28	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	36.08	74	-37.92	P	1.0		
4873.83	33.58	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	26.38	54	-27.62	A	1.0		
7312.22	41.87	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	41.33	74	-32.67	P	1.0		
7312.22	32.54	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.00	54	-22.00	A	1.0		
9747.94	42.36	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	40.69	74	-33.31	P	1.0		
9747.94	33.57	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	31.90	54	-22.10	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ____76 ___of ___156___

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	СН6	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity								
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)		
4873.16	42.57	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	35.36	74	-38.64	P	1.0		
4873.16	33.54	34.76	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	26.33	54	-27.67	A	1.0		
7311.55	41.63	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	41.09	74	-32.91	P	1.0		
7311.55	32.54	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.00	54	-22.00	A	1.0		
9747.61	42.87	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	41.20	74	-32.80	P	1.0		
9747.61	33.11	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	31.44	54	-22.56	A	1.0		

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page _____77 __of ____156 ____

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4923.27	46.87	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	39.86	74	-34.14	P	1.0	
4923.27	33.54	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	26.53	54	-27.47	A	1.0	
7387.99	43.63	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	43.11	74	-30.89	P	1.0	
7387.99	32.58	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.06	54	-21.94	A	1.0	
9848.16	43.74	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.90	74	-32.10	P	1.0	
9848.16	37.50	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	35.66	54	-18.34	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page _____78 ___of ____156

Test Requirement: 15.109,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/04/09
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

	CH11	RX			Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)	
4923.11	44.57	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	37.56	74	-36.44	P	1.0	
4923.11	33.54	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	26.53	54	-27.47	A	1.0	
7387.05	43.27	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	42.75	74	-31.25	P	1.0	
7387.05	33.54	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	33.02	54	-20.98	A	1.0	
9847.83	43.60	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	41.76	74	-32.24	P	1.0	
9847.83	31.57	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	29.73	54	-24.27	A	1.0	

- 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 3. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit

- 5. The test limit is 3M limit.
- 6. The frequency was searched to 18GHz.
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 8. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 79 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH1 TZ	X		l	Measur	ement	Distance a	at 1m Ho	orizonta	l polarity	Į.
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	28.20	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	54.35	74	-19.65	P	1.00
*	2389.90	14.60	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	40.75	54	-13.25	A	1.00
	2412.10	78.39	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.35	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.10	68.67	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	94.63	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.72	50.41	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	45.01	74	-28.99	P	1.00
*	4823.72	38.12	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	32.72	54	-21.28	A	1.00
	7235.72	44.14	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	45.59	74	-28.41	P	1.00
	7235.72	31.37	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	32.82	54	-21.18	A	1.00
	9647.71	45.89	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	45.00	74	-29.00	P	1.00
	9647.71	33.19	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	32.30	54	-21.70	A	1.00
*	12060.50					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.60					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.70					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.80					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.90					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24121.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level=Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level-Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 80 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH1 TZ	X			Measu	ıremen	t Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	$\begin{array}{c} Reading \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	39.20	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	65.35	74	-8.65	P	1.00
*	2389.90	26.10	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	52.25	54	-1.75	Α	1.00
	2412.10	90.12	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	116.08	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.10	81.04	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	107.00	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.88	58.11	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	52.71	74	-21.29	P	1.00
*	4823.88	46.70	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	41.30	54	-12.70	A	1.00
	7235.72	50.49	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	51.94	74	-22.06	P	1.00
	7235.72	40.76	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	42.21	54	-11.79	A	1.00
	9647.71	49.01	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	48.12	74	-25.88	P	1.00
	9647.71	42.28	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	41.39	54	-12.61	A	1.00
*	12060.50					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.60					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.70					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.80					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.90					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24121.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).
- 10. The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 81 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH6 T2	X		l	Measui	ement	Distance a	at 1m H	orizonta	l polarity	/
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.11	80.12	31.76	3.49	0.00	9.50	0.00	105.87	Fundan	nental	Р	1.00
	2436.11	71.46	31.76	3.49	0.00	9.50	0.00	97.21	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4874.05	53.00	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	47.60	74	-26.40	P	1.00
*	4874.05	40.79	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	35.39	54	-18.61	A	1.00
*	7312.19	52.16	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	53.62	74	-20.38	P	1.00
*	7312.19	41.47	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	42.93	54	-11.07	A	1.00
	9747.76	52.06	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	50.94	74	-23.06	P	1.00
	9747.76	46.27	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	45.15	54	-8.85	A	1.00
*	12180.55					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14616.66					0.00	0.61					1.00
	17052.77					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19488.88					0.00	2.19					1.00
	21924.99					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24361.10					0.00	2.52					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 82 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH6 T2	X			Meas	uremen	t Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	$\begin{array}{c} Level\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2434.50	93.03	31.77	3.50	0.00	9.50	0.00	118.79	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2434.50	84.30	31.77	3.50	0.00	9.50	0.00	110.06	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4876.00	59.71	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.80	54.31	74	-19.69	P	1.00
*	4876.00	47.95	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.80	42.55	54	-11.45	A	1.00
*	7311.30	52.24	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	53.70	74	-20.30	P	1.00
*	7311.30	42.01	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	43.47	54	-10.53	A	1.00
	9748.06	51.94	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	50.82	74	-23.18	P	1.00
	9748.06	46.65	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	45.53	54	-8.47	A	1.00
*	12172.50					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14607.00					0.00	0.61					1.00
	17041.50					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19476.00					0.00	2.17					1.00
	21910.50					0.00	0.74					1.00
	24345.00					0.00	2.55					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow: Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).
- 10 The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 83 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH11 T	X		l	Measu	rement	Distance a	at 1m H	orizonta	l polarity	/
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.77	75.07	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	100.60	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.77	66.11	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	91.64	Freque	ency	A	1.00
	2448.20	24.10	31.75	3.39	0.00	9.50	0.00	49.75	74	-24.25	P	1.00
	2448.20	11.90	31.75	3.39	0.00	9.50	0.00	37.55	54	-16.45	A	1.00
*	4923.88	52.01	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	46.61	74	-27.39	P	1.00
*	4923.88	37.31	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	31.91	54	-22.09	A	1.00
*	7386.33	46.22	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	47.70	74	-26.30	P	1.00
*	7386.33	35.18	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	36.66	54	-17.34	A	1.00
	9847.68	45.60	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	44.25	74	-29.75	P	1.00
	9847.68	32.15	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	30.80	54	-23.20	A	1.00
*	12308.85					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14770.62					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17232.39	-				0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19694.16					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22155.93					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24617.70					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page <u>84</u> of <u>156</u>

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH11 T	X			Measu	ıremer	nt Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.66	88.29	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	113.82	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.66	79.17	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.70	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	2488.20	37.70	31.71	3.09	0.00	9.50	0.00	63.00	74	-11.00	P	1.00
*	2488.20	25.80	31.71	3.09	0.00	9.50	0.00	51.10	54	-2.90	A	1.00
*	4923.88	61.99	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	56.59	74	-17.41	P	1.00
*	4923.88	48.15	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	42.75	54	-11.25	A	1.00
*	7385.38	47.62	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	49.10	74	-24.90	P	1.00
*	7385.38	35.40	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	36.88	54	-17.12	A	1.00
	9847.81	44.80	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	43.45	74	-30.55	P	1.00
	9847.81	32.18	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	30.83	54	-23.17	A	1.00
*	12308.30					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14769.96					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17231.62					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19693.28					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22154.94					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24616.60					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 1).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page <u>85</u> of <u>156</u>

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH1 TZ	X			Measur	ement l	Distance a	t 1m Ho	rizontal	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	32.60	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	58.75	74	-15.25	P	1.00
*	2389.90	13.70	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	39.85	54	-14.15	A	1.00
	2412.00	73.08	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.04	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.00	62.54	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	88.50	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.86	42.84	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	37.44	74	-36.56	P	1.00
*	4823.86	31.44	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	26.04	54	-27.96	A	1.00
	7236.00	41.36	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	42.81	74	-31.19	P	1.00
	7236.00	29.54	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	30.99	54	-23.01	A	1.00
	9648.00	44.82	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	43.93	74	-30.07	P	1.00
	9648.00	33.42	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	32.53	54	-21.47	A	1.00
*	12060.00	-				9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.00					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.00					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.00					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.00					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24120.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level=Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level-Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 86 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH1 T2	X			Meas	uremer	nt Distance	e at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	44.80	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	70.95	74	-3.05	P	1.00
*	2389.90	25.60	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	51.75	54	-2.25	A	1.00
	2413.40	85.43	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	111.37	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2413.40	74.50	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	100.44	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4821.49	52.50	34.42	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	47.10	74	-26.90	P	1.00
*	4821.49	38.55	34.42	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	33.15	54	-20.85	A	1.00
	7235.72	46.31	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	47.76	74	-26.24	P	1.00
	7235.72	33.09	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	34.54	54	-19.46	A	1.00
	9647.85	45.37	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	44.48	74	-29.52	P	1.00
	9647.85	33.73	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	32.84	54	-21.16	A	1.00
*	12067.00					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14480.40					0.00	0.68					1.00
	16893.80					0.00	0.44					1.00
*	19307.20					0.00	1.97					1.00
	21720.60					0.00	0.81					1.00
	24134.00					0.00	2.89					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).
- 10 The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 87 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH6 T2	X]	Measur	ement	Distance a	at 1m Ho	orizonta	l polarity	/
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.89	74.06	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.80	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2436.89	63.69	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	89.43	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4874.68	41.56	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	36.16	74	-37.84	P	1.00
*	4874.68	31.25	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	25.85	54	-28.15	A	1.00
*	7311.77	42.45	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	43.91	74	-30.09	P	1.00
*	7311.77	31.74	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	33.20	54	-20.80	A	1.00
	9747.61	43.38	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	42.26	74	-31.74	P	1.00
	9747.61	32.78	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	31.66	54	-22.34	A	1.00
*	12184.45					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14621.34					0.00	0.60					1.00
	17058.23					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19495.12					0.00	2.19					1.00
	21932.01					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24368.90					0.00	2.51					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 88 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH6 T2	X			Measu	irement	Distance	at 1m V	ertical p	olarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	$\begin{array}{c} Level\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.83	84.16	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	109.90	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2436.83	74.91	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	100.65	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4876.33	51.84	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.79	46.44	74	-27.56	P	1.00
*	4876.33	38.04	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.79	32.64	54	-21.36	A	1.00
*	7310.97	43.18	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	44.64	74	-29.36	P	1.00
*	7310.97	31.06	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	32.52	54	-21.48	Α	1.00
	9747.69	44.23	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	43.11	74	-30.89	P	1.00
	9747.69	32.43	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	31.31	54	-22.69	A	1.00
*	12184.15					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14620.98	-				0.00	0.60					1.00
	17057.81					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19494.64					0.00	2.19					1.00
	21931.47					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24368.30					0.00	2.51					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 89 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH11 T	X]	Measui	rement	Distance	at 1m H	orizonta	l polarit	y
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.77	70.82	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	96.35	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.77	61.15	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	86.68	Frequency		A	1.00
*	2483.60	27.90	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	53.24	74	-20.76	P	1.00
*	2483.60	12.10	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	37.44	54	-16.56	A	1.00
*	4925.33	45.42	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	40.02	74	-33.98	P	1.00
*	4925.33	33.22	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	27.82	54	-26.18	A	1.00
*	7386.33	43.69	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	45.17	74	-28.83	P	1.00
*	7386.33	31.42	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	32.90	54	-21.10	A	1.00
	9847.68	44.27	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	42.92	74	-31.08	P	1.00
	9847.68	32.81	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	31.46	54	-22.54	A	1.00
*	12308.85					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14770.62					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17232.39					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19694.16					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22155.93					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24617.70					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 90 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH11 T	X			Measu	ıremen	t Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.88	82.96	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.49	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.88	73.03	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	98.56	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	2483.60	44.40	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	69.74	74	-4.26	P	1.00
*	2483.60	24.90	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	50.24	54	-3.76	A	1.00
*	4925.40	52.09	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	46.69	74	-27.31	P	1.00
*	4925.40	39.24	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	33.84	54	-20.16	A	1.00
*	7386.05	43.69	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	45.17	74	-28.83	P	1.00
*	7386.05	31.54	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	33.02	54	-20.98	A	1.00
	9847.81	45.03	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	43.68	74	-30.32	P	1.00
	9847.81	33.21	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	31.86	54	-22.14	A	1.00
*	12309.40					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14771.28					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17233.16					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19695.04					0.00	2.40					1.00
*	22156.92					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24618.80					0.00	2.13					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 1).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 91 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/03/08
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH1 T2	X		l	Measur	ement	Distance a	at 1m Ho	orizonta	l polarity	7
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	28.36	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	54.51	74	-19.49	P	1.00
*	2389.90	14.54	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	40.69	54	-13.31	A	1.00
	2412.10	78.54	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.50	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.10	69.21	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	95.17	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.72	49.89	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	44.49	74	-29.51	P	1.00
*	4823.72	38.34	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	32.94	54	-21.06	A	1.00
	7235.72	43.87	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	45.32	74	-28.68	P	1.00
	7235.72	32.01	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	33.46	54	-20.54	A	1.00
	9647.71	45.67	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	44.78	74	-29.22	P	1.00
	9647.71	32.68	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	31.79	54	-22.21	A	1.00
*	12060.50					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.60					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.70					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.80					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.90					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24121.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level=Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level-Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 92 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH1 TZ	X			Measu	ıremen	t Distance	at 1m V	/ertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	$\begin{array}{c} Limit\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	40.21	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	66.36	74	-7.64	P	1.00
*	2389.90	25.87	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	52.02	54	-1.98	A	1.00
	2412.10	91.36	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	117.32	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.10	82.34	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.30	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.88	58.32	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	52.92	74	-21.08	P	1.00
*	4823.88	46.28	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	40.88	54	-13.12	A	1.00
	7235.72	49.99	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	51.44	74	-22.56	P	1.00
	7235.72	40.63	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	42.08	54	-11.92	A	1.00
	9647.71	48.87	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	47.98	74	-26.02	P	1.00
	9647.71	42.54	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	41.65	54	-12.35	Α	1.00
*	12060.50					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.60					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.70					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.80					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.90					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24121.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).
- 10. The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 93 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH6 T2	X]	Measu	rement	Distance a	at 1m H	orizonta	l polarity	У
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.11	81.36	31.76	3.49	0.00	9.50	0.00	107.11	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2436.11	72.34	31.76	3.49	0.00	9.50	0.00	98.09	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4874.05	53.21	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	47.81	74	-26.19	P	1.00
*	4874.05	41.36	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	35.96	54	-18.04	A	1.00
*	7312.19	52.36	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	53.82	74	-20.18	P	1.00
*	7312.19	42.32	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	43.78	54	-10.22	A	1.00
	9747.76	52.57	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	51.45	74	-22.55	P	1.00
	9747.76	45.31	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	44.19	54	-9.81	A	1.00
*	12180.55					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14616.66					0.00	0.61					1.00
	17052.77					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19488.88					0.00	2.19					1.00
	21924.99					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24361.10					0.00	2.52					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 94 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH6 T2	X			Meas	uremen	t Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2434.50	93.24	31.77	3.50	0.00	9.50	0.00	119.00	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2434.50	83.24	31.77	3.50	0.00	9.50	0.00	109.00	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4876.00	59.54	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.80	54.14	74	-19.86	P	1.00
*	4876.00	47.63	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.80	42.23	54	-11.77	A	1.00
*	7311.30	52.42	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	53.88	74	-20.12	P	1.00
*	7311.30	42.63	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	44.09	54	-9.91	A	1.00
	9748.06	51.88	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	50.76	74	-23.24	P	1.00
	9748.06	46.78	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	45.66	54	-8.34	A	1.00
*	12172.50					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14607.00					0.00	0.61					1.00
	17041.50					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19476.00					0.00	2.17					1.00
	21910.50					0.00	0.74					1.00
	24345.00					0.00	2.55					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).
- 10 The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 95 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH11 T	X		l	Measu	rement	Distance a	at 1m H	orizonta	polarity	/
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.77	75.24	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	100.77	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.77	66.32	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	91.85	Frequency		A	1.00
	2448.20	24.78	31.75	3.39	0.00	9.50	0.00	50.43	74	-23.57	P	1.00
	2448.20	12.01	31.75	3.39	0.00	9.50	0.00	37.66	54	-16.34	A	1.00
*	4923.88	52.68	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	47.28	74	-26.72	P	1.00
*	4923.88	38.21	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	32.81	54	-21.19	A	1.00
*	7386.33	46.57	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	48.05	74	-25.95	P	1.00
*	7386.33	35.66	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	37.14	54	-16.86	A	1.00
	9847.68	45.61	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	44.26	74	-29.74	P	1.00
	9847.68	32.57	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	31.22	54	-22.78	A	1.00
*	12308.85					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14770.62					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17232.39					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19694.16					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22155.93					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24617.70					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 96 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH11 T	X			Meası	ıremer	nt Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.66	88.69	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	114.22	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.66	79.52	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	105.05	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	2488.20	38.10	31.71	3.09	0.00	9.50	0.00	63.40	74	-10.60	P	1.00
*	2488.20	25.84	31.71	3.09	0.00	9.50	0.00	51.14	54	-2.86	A	1.00
*	4923.88	62.31	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	56.91	74	-17.09	P	1.00
*	4923.88	49.25	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	43.85	54	-10.15	A	1.00
*	7385.38	47.58	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	49.06	74	-24.94	P	1.00
*	7385.38	35.74	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	37.22	54	-16.78	A	1.00
	9847.81	44.25	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	42.90	74	-31.10	P	1.00
	9847.81	32.69	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	31.34	54	-22.66	A	1.00
*	12308.30					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14769.96					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17231.62					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19693.28					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22154.94					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24616.60					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 2).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 97 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH1 T2	X			Measur	ement l	Distance a	t 1m Ho	rizontal	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	32.41	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	58.56	74	-15.44	P	1.00
*	2389.90	13.58	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	39.73	54	-14.27	A	1.00
	2412.00	73.26	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.22	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.00	63.54	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	89.50	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.86	42.56	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	37.16	74	-36.84	P	1.00
*	4823.86	31.66	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	26.26	54	-27.74	A	1.00
	7236.00	42.31	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	43.76	74	-30.24	P	1.00
	7236.00	30.25	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	31.70	54	-22.30	A	1.00
	9648.00	43.26	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	42.37	74	-31.63	P	1.00
	9648.00	32.74	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	31.85	54	-22.15	A	1.00
*	12060.00	-				9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.00					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.00					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.00					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.00					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24120.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level=Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level-Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 98 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH1 T2	X			Meas	uremer	nt Distance	e at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	43.58	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	69.73	74	-4.27	P	1.00
*	2389.90	24.89	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	51.04	54	-2.96	A	1.00
	2413.40	86.34	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	112.28	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2413.40	73.68	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.62	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4821.49	51.88	34.42	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	46.48	74	-27.52	P	1.00
*	4821.49	38.24	34.42	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	32.84	54	-21.16	A	1.00
	7235.72	45.78	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	47.23	74	-26.77	P	1.00
	7235.72	33.58	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	35.03	54	-18.97	A	1.00
	9647.85	45.31	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	44.42	74	-29.58	P	1.00
	9647.85	32.68	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	31.79	54	-22.21	A	1.00
*	12067.00					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14480.40					0.00	0.68					1.00
	16893.80					0.00	0.44					1.00
*	19307.20					0.00	1.97					1.00
	21720.60					0.00	0.81					1.00
	24134.00					0.00	2.89					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 99 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH6 T2	X]	Measur	ement	Distance a	at 1m Ho	orizonta	l polarity	7
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.89	73.98	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.72	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2436.89	63.22	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	88.96	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4874.68	42.13	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	36.73	74	-37.27	P	1.00
*	4874.68	32.74	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	27.34	54	-26.66	A	1.00
*	7311.77	41.85	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	43.31	74	-30.69	P	1.00
*	7311.77	32.54	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	34.00	54	-20.00	A	1.00
	9747.61	43.58	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	42.46	74	-31.54	P	1.00
	9747.61	33.88	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	32.76	54	-21.24	A	1.00
*	12184.45					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14621.34					0.00	0.60					1.00
	17058.23					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19495.12					0.00	2.19					1.00
	21932.01					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24368.90					0.00	2.51					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 100 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH6 T2	X			Measu	irement	Distance	at 1m V	ertical p	olarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	$\begin{array}{c} Level\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.83	83.24	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.98	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2436.83	74.84	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	100.58	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4876.33	43.54	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.79	38.14	74	-35.86	P	1.00
*	4876.33	37.96	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.79	32.56	54	-21.44	A	1.00
*	7310.97	43.28	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	44.74	74	-29.26	P	1.00
*	7310.97	31.85	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	33.31	54	-20.69	A	1.00
	9747.69	43.74	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	42.62	74	-31.38	P	1.00
	9747.69	33.24	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	32.12	54	-21.88	A	1.00
*	12184.15					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14620.98	-				0.00	0.60					1.00
	17057.81					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19494.64					0.00	2.19					1.00
	21931.47					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24368.30					0.00	2.51					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow: Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).
- 10 The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 101 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH11 T	X			Measu	rement	Distance	at 1m H	orizonta	l polarit	y
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.77	70.89	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	96.42	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.77	62.45	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	87.98	Frequency		A	1.00
*	2483.60	28.30	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	53.64	74	-20.36	P	1.00
*	2483.60	12.41	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	37.75	54	-16.25	A	1.00
*	4925.33	44.85	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	39.45	74	-34.55	P	1.00
*	4925.33	33.54	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	28.14	54	-25.86	A	1.00
*	7386.33	43.69	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	45.17	74	-28.83	P	1.00
*	7386.33	32.51	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	33.99	54	-20.01	A	1.00
	9847.68	45.52	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	44.17	74	-29.83	P	1.00
	9847.68	31.87	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	30.52	54	-23.48	A	1.00
*	12308.85					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14770.62					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17232.39					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19694.16					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22155.93					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24617.70					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 102 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH11 T	X			Meası	ıremen	t Distance	at 1m	/ertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.88	82.54	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.07	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.88	72.89	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	98.42	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	2483.60	43.60	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	68.94	74	-5.06	P	1.00
*	2483.60	25.31	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	50.65	54	-3.35	A	1.00
*	4925.40	52.61	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	47.21	74	-26.79	P	1.00
*	4925.40	39.54	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	34.14	54	-19.86	A	1.00
*	7386.05	44.21	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	45.69	74	-28.31	P	1.00
*	7386.05	32.51	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	33.99	54	-20.01	A	1.00
	9847.81	44.87	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	43.52	74	-30.48	P	1.00
	9847.81	32.64	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	31.29	54	-22.71	A	1.00
*	12309.40					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14771.28					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17233.16					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19695.04					0.00	2.40					1.00
*	22156.92					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24618.80					0.00	2.13					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 2).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 103 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH1 T2	X		l	Measur	ement	Distance a	at 1m Ho	orizonta	l polarity	I
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	28.68	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	54.83	74	-19.17	P	1.00
*	2389.90	12.54	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	38.69	54	-15.31	A	1.00
	2412.10	78.56	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.52	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.10	68.98	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	94.94	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.72	49.85	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	44.45	74	-29.55	P	1.00
*	4823.72	38.74	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	33.34	54	-20.66	A	1.00
	7235.72	43.58	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	45.03	74	-28.97	P	1.00
	7235.72	33.51	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	34.96	54	-19.04	A	1.00
	9647.71	44.85	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	43.96	74	-30.04	P	1.00
	9647.71	32.64	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	31.75	54	-22.25	A	1.00
*	12060.50					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.60					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.70					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.80					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.90					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24121.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level=Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level-Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 104 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH1 TZ	X			Measi	ıremen	t Distance	at 1m V	/ertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	40.35	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	66.50	74	-7.50	P	1.00
*	2389.90	25.22	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	51.37	54	-2.63	A	1.00
	2412.10	90.36	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	116.32	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.10	82.44	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.40	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.88	59.63	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	54.23	74	-19.77	P	1.00
*	4823.88	45.21	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	39.81	54	-14.19	A	1.00
	7235.72	49.82	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	51.27	74	-22.73	P	1.00
	7235.72	40.35	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	41.80	54	-12.20	A	1.00
	9647.71	48.52	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	47.63	74	-26.37	P	1.00
	9647.71	43.25	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	42.36	54	-11.64	A	1.00
*	12060.50					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.60					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.70					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.80					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.90					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24121.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).
- 10. The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 105 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH6 T2	X		l	Measui	ement	Distance a	at 1m H	orizonta	l polarity	/
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.11	81.21	31.76	3.49	0.00	9.50	0.00	106.96	Fundan	nental	Р	1.00
	2436.11	72.14	31.76	3.49	0.00	9.50	0.00	97.89	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4874.05	52.87	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	47.47	74	-26.53	P	1.00
*	4874.05	41.36	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	35.96	54	-18.04	A	1.00
*	7312.19	53.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	54.71	74	-19.29	P	1.00
*	7312.19	41.87	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	43.33	54	-10.67	A	1.00
	9747.76	53.88	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	52.76	74	-21.24	P	1.00
	9747.76	44.89	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	43.77	54	-10.23	A	1.00
*	12180.55					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14616.66	-				0.00	0.61					1.00
	17052.77	-				0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19488.88					0.00	2.19					1.00
	21924.99					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24361.10					0.00	2.52					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 106 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH6 T2	X			Meas	uremen	t Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	$\begin{array}{c} Level\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2434.50	93.52	31.77	3.50	0.00	9.50	0.00	119.28	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2434.50	83.24	31.77	3.50	0.00	9.50	0.00	109.00	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4876.00	58.98	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.80	53.58	74	-20.42	P	1.00
*	4876.00	46.87	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.80	41.47	54	-12.53	A	1.00
*	7311.30	52.71	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	54.17	74	-19.83	P	1.00
*	7311.30	43.21	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	44.67	54	-9.33	A	1.00
	9748.06	52.84	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	51.72	74	-22.28	P	1.00
	9748.06	45.87	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	44.75	54	-9.25	A	1.00
*	12172.50					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14607.00					0.00	0.61					1.00
	17041.50					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19476.00					0.00	2.17					1.00
	21910.50					0.00	0.74					1.00
	24345.00					0.00	2.55					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).
- 10 The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 107 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH11 T	X		l	Measu	rement	Distance a	at 1m H	orizonta	l polarity	I
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.77	75.34	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	100.87	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.77	66.24	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	91.77	Frequency		A	1.00
	2448.20	24.85	31.75	3.39	0.00	9.50	0.00	50.50	74	-23.50	P	1.00
	2448.20	12.34	31.75	3.39	0.00	9.50	0.00	37.99	54	-16.01	A	1.00
*	4923.88	53.24	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	47.84	74	-26.16	P	1.00
*	4923.88	38.47	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	33.07	54	-20.93	A	1.00
*	7386.33	45.63	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	47.11	74	-26.89	P	1.00
*	7386.33	36.33	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	37.81	54	-16.19	A	1.00
	9847.68	47.21	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	45.86	74	-28.14	P	1.00
	9847.68	30.56	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	29.21	54	-24.79	A	1.00
*	12308.85					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14770.62					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17232.39					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19694.16					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22155.93					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24617.70					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 108 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH11 T	X			Meası	ıremer	nt Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.66	87.96	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	113.49	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.66	78.65	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.18	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	2488.20	38.44	31.71	3.09	0.00	9.50	0.00	63.74	74	-10.26	P	1.00
*	2488.20	25.47	31.71	3.09	0.00	9.50	0.00	50.77	54	-3.23	A	1.00
*	4923.88	62.35	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	56.95	74	-17.05	P	1.00
*	4923.88	48.65	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	43.25	54	-10.75	A	1.00
*	7385.38	48.52	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	50.00	74	-24.00	P	1.00
*	7385.38	34.66	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	36.14	54	-17.86	A	1.00
	9847.81	44.52	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	43.17	74	-30.83	P	1.00
	9847.81	33.57	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	32.22	54	-21.78	A	1.00
*	12308.30					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14769.96					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17231.62					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19693.28					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22154.94					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24616.60					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ___109 __of __156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH1 T2	X			Measur	ement]	Distance a	t 1m Ho	rizontal	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	33.57	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	59.72	74	-14.28	P	1.00
*	2389.90	14.36	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	40.51	54	-13.49	A	1.00
	2412.00	74.25	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	100.21	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.00	62.38	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	88.34	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.86	41.85	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	36.45	74	-37.55	P	1.00
*	4823.86	32.54	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	27.14	54	-26.86	A	1.00
	7236.00	41.30	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	42.75	74	-31.25	P	1.00
	7236.00	31.42	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	32.87	54	-21.13	A	1.00
	9648.00	42.60	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	41.71	74	-32.29	P	1.00
	9648.00	32.74	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	31.85	54	-22.15	A	1.00
*	12060.00					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.00					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.00					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.00					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.00					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24120.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

Note

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level=Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level-Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 110 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH1 T2	X			Meas	uremer	nt Distance	e at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	43.25	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	69.40	74	-4.60	P	1.00
*	2389.90	23.87	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	50.02	54	-3.98	A	1.00
	2413.40	86.14	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	112.08	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2413.40	73.52	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.46	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4821.49	52.31	34.42	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	46.91	74	-27.09	P	1.00
*	4821.49	37.87	34.42	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	32.47	54	-21.53	A	1.00
	7235.72	46.74	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	48.19	74	-25.81	P	1.00
	7235.72	32.87	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	34.32	54	-19.68	A	1.00
	9647.85	44.85	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	43.96	74	-30.04	P	1.00
	9647.85	33.64	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	32.75	54	-21.25	A	1.00
*	12067.00					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14480.40					0.00	0.68					1.00
	16893.80					0.00	0.44					1.00
*	19307.20					0.00	1.97					1.00
	21720.60					0.00	0.81					1.00
	24134.00					0.00	2.89					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ___111__of __156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH6 T2	X]	Measur	ement	Distance a	at 1m Ho	orizonta	l polarity	1
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.89	74.25	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.99	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2436.89	64.21	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	89.95	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4874.68	41.25	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	35.85	74	-38.15	P	1.00
*	4874.68	32.49	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	27.09	54	-26.91	Α	1.00
*	7311.77	40.85	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	42.31	74	-31.69	P	1.00
*	7311.77	33.24	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	34.70	54	-19.30	Α	1.00
	9747.61	42.87	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	41.75	74	-32.25	P	1.00
	9747.61	32.50	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	31.38	54	-22.62	A	1.00
*	12184.45					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14621.34					0.00	0.60					1.00
	17058.23					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19495.12					0.00	2.19					1.00
	21932.01					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24368.90					0.00	2.51					1.00

Note

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 112 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH6 T2	X			Measu	ırement	Distance	at 1m V	ertical p	olarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.83	86.32	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	112.06	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2436.83	75.21	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	100.95	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4876.33	53.47	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.79	48.07	74	-25.93	P	1.00
*	4876.33	37.25	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.79	31.85	54	-22.15	A	1.00
*	7310.97	42.74	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	44.20	74	-29.80	P	1.00
*	7310.97	30.88	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	32.34	54	-21.66	A	1.00
	9747.69	42.57	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	41.45	74	-32.55	P	1.00
	9747.69	32.74	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	31.62	54	-22.38	A	1.00
*	12184.15	-				9.50	0.80					1.00
	14620.98	-				0.00	0.60					1.00
	17057.81					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19494.64	-				0.00	2.19					1.00
	21931.47					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24368.30					0.00	2.51					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow: Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).
- 10 The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 113 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH11 T	X			Measu	rement	Distance	at 1m H	orizonta	l polarit	у
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.77	71.25	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	96.78	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.77	63.25	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	88.78	Frequency		A	1.00
*	2483.60	28.22	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	53.56	74	-20.44	P	1.00
*	2483.60	11.87	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	37.21	54	-16.79	A	1.00
*	4925.33	45.25	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	39.85	74	-34.15	P	1.00
*	4925.33	32.47	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	27.07	54	-26.93	A	1.00
*	7386.33	42.36	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	43.84	74	-30.16	P	1.00
*	7386.33	31.57	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	33.05	54	-20.95	A	1.00
	9847.68	46.54	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	45.19	74	-28.81	P	1.00
	9847.68	32.47	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	31.12	54	-22.88	A	1.00
*	12308.85					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14770.62					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17232.39					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19694.16					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22155.93					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24617.70					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 114 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH11 T	X			Measu	ıremen	t Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.88	83.25	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.78	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.88	71.25	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	96.78	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	2483.60	44.36	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	69.70	74	-4.30	P	1.00
*	2483.60	25.36	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	50.70	54	-3.30	A	1.00
*	4925.40	53.24	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	47.84	74	-26.16	P	1.00
*	4925.40	38.98	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	33.58	54	-20.42	A	1.00
*	7386.05	43.25	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	44.73	74	-29.27	P	1.00
*	7386.05	33.24	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	34.72	54	-19.28	A	1.00
	9847.81	43.74	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	42.39	74	-31.61	P	1.00
	9847.81	31.25	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	29.90	54	-24.10	A	1.00
*	12309.40	-				9.50	0.80					1.00
	14771.28					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17233.16					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19695.04					0.00	2.40					1.00
*	22156.92					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24618.80					0.00	2.13					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 3).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 115 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH1 T2	X		l	Measur	ement	Distance a	at 1m Ho	orizonta	l polarity	1
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	19.54	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	45.69	74	-28.31	P	1.00
*	2389.90	13.43	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	39.58	54	-14.42	A	1.00
	2412.10	79.84	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	105.80	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.10	69.57	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	95.53	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.72	50.74	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	45.34	74	-28.66	P	1.00
*	4823.72	39.41	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	34.01	54	-19.99	A	1.00
	7235.72	44.57	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	46.02	74	-27.98	P	1.00
	7235.72	34.74	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	36.19	54	-17.81	A	1.00
	9647.71	44.63	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	43.74	74	-30.26	P	1.00
	9647.71	33.47	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	32.58	54	-21.42	A	1.00
*	12060.50					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.60					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.70					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.80					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.90					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24121.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level=Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level-Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ___116__of ___156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH1 TZ	X			Measu	ıremen	t Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	41.35	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	67.50	74	-6.50	P	1.00
*	2389.90	26.54	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	52.69	54	-1.31	A	1.00
	2412.10	91.24	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	117.20	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.10	83.41	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	109.37	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.88	60.35	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	54.95	74	-19.05	P	1.00
*	4823.88	46.24	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	40.84	54	-13.16	A	1.00
	7235.72	49.81	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	51.26	74	-22.74	P	1.00
	7235.72	41.25	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	42.70	54	-11.30	A	1.00
	9647.71	48.33	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	47.44	74	-26.56	P	1.00
	9647.71	42.45	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	41.56	54	-12.44	A	1.00
*	12060.50					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.60					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.70					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.80					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.90					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24121.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).
- 10. The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 117 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH6 T2	X]	Measu	ement	Distance a	at 1m H	orizonta	l polarity	У
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.11	82.14	31.76	3.49	0.00	9.50	0.00	107.89	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2436.11	73.25	31.76	3.49	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.00	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4874.05	53.14	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	47.74	74	-26.26	P	1.00
*	4874.05	46.24	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	40.84	54	-13.16	A	1.00
*	7312.19	53.24	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	54.70	74	-19.30	P	1.00
*	7312.19	42.63	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	44.09	54	-9.91	A	1.00
	9747.76	52.43	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	51.31	74	-22.69	P	1.00
	9747.76	42.15	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	41.03	54	-12.97	A	1.00
*	12180.55					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14616.66					0.00	0.61					1.00
	17052.77					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19488.88					0.00	2.19					1.00
	21924.99					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24361.10					0.00	2.52					1.00

Note

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ___118__of ___156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH6 T2	X			Meas	uremen	t Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2434.50	92.34	31.77	3.50	0.00	9.50	0.00	118.10	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2434.50	82.34	31.77	3.50	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.10	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4876.00	58.24	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.80	52.84	74 -21.16		P	1.00
*	4876.00	46.74	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.80	41.34	54	-12.66	A	1.00
*	7311.30	51.36	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	52.82	74	-21.18	P	1.00
*	7311.30	44.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	45.71	54	-8.29	A	1.00
	9748.06	53.24	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	52.12	74	-21.88	P	1.00
	9748.06	46.27	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	45.15	54	-8.85	A	1.00
*	12172.50	-				9.50	0.80					1.00
	14607.00					0.00	0.61					1.00
	17041.50					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19476.00					0.00	2.17					1.00
	21910.50					0.00	0.74					1.00
	24345.00					0.00	2.55					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow: Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).
- 10 The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 119 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH11 T	X		l	Measu	rement	Distance a	at 1m H	orizonta	l polarity	/
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.77	76.34	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	101.87	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.77	66.14	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	91.67	Freque	ency	A	1.00
	2448.20	24.36	31.75	3.39	0.00	9.50	0.00	50.01	74 -23.99		P	1.00
	2448.20	13.24	31.75	3.39	0.00	9.50	0.00	38.89	54	-15.11	A	1.00
*	4923.88	54.32	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	48.92	74	-25.08	P	1.00
*	4923.88	39.64	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	34.24	54	-19.76	A	1.00
*	7386.33	46.27	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	47.75	74	-26.25	P	1.00
*	7386.33	35.27	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	36.75	54	-17.25	A	1.00
	9847.68	46.21	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	44.86	74	-29.14	P	1.00
	9847.68	33.24	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	31.89	54	-22.11	A	1.00
*	12308.85					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14770.62	-				0.00	0.48					1.00
	17232.39					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19694.16					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22155.93					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24617.70					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 120 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	18.4°C, 61%

		CH11 T	X			Measu	ıremer	nt Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBµV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	$\begin{array}{c} Level\\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.66	88.64	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	114.17	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.66	79.32	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.85	Frequency		A	1.00
*	2488.20	39.24	31.71	3.09	0.00	9.50	0.00	64.54	74	-9.46	P	1.00
*	2488.20	26.41	31.71	3.09	0.00	9.50	0.00	51.71	54	-2.29	A	1.00
*	4923.88	53.24	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	47.84	74	-26.16	P	1.00
*	4923.88	46.72	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	41.32	54	-12.68	A	1.00
*	7385.38	47.24	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	48.72	74	-25.28	P	1.00
*	7385.38	33.54	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	35.02	54	-18.98	A	1.00
	9847.81	43.25	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	41.90	74	-32.10	P	1.00
	9847.81	32.55	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	31.20	54	-22.80	A	1.00
*	12308.30					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14769.96					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17231.62					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19693.28					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22154.94					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24616.60					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps (Antenna 4).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ___121__of ___156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH1 T2	X			Measur	ement]	Distance a	t 1m Ho	rizontal	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	34.24	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	60.39	74	-13.61	P	1.00
*	2389.90	14.53	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	40.68	54	-13.32	A	1.00
	2412.00	76.35	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	102.31	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2412.00	63.54	31.79	3.67	0.00	9.50	0.00	89.50	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4823.86	42.34	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	36.94	74	-37.06	P	1.00
*	4823.86	33.74	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	28.34	54	-25.66	A	1.00
	7236.00	42.34	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	43.79	74	-30.21	P	1.00
	7236.00	32.45	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	33.90	54	-20.10	A	1.00
	9648.00	43.87	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	42.98	74	-31.02	P	1.00
	9648.00	33.25	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	32.36	54	-21.64	A	1.00
*	12060.00					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14472.00					0.00	0.67					1.00
	16884.00					0.00	0.43					1.00
*	19296.00					0.00	1.96					1.00
	21708.00					0.00	0.82					1.00
	24120.00					0.00	2.91					1.00

Note

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level=Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level-Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 122 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date :	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH1 T2	X			Meas	uremer	nt Distance	e at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	$\begin{array}{c} Level \\ (dB\mu V/m) \end{array}$	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
*	2389.90	44.25	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	70.40	74	-3.60	Р	1.00
*	2389.90	24.35	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	50.50	54	-3.50	A	1.00
	2413.40	87.23	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	113.17	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2413.40	74.36	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	100.30	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4821.49	53.24	34.42	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	47.84	74	-26.16	P	1.00
*	4821.49	38.54	34.42	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.01	33.14	54	-20.86	A	1.00
	7235.72	47.25	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	48.70	74	-25.30	P	1.00
	7235.72	33.54	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	34.99	54	-19.01	A	1.00
	9647.85	45.63	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	44.74	74	-29.26	P	1.00
	9647.85	33.87	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	32.98	54	-21.02	A	1.00
*	12067.00					9.50	0.80					1.00
*	14480.40					0.00	0.68					1.00
	16893.80					0.00	0.44					1.00
*	19307.20					0.00	1.97					1.00
	21720.60					0.00	0.81					1.00
	24134.00					0.00	2.89					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 123 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH6 T2	X]	Measur	ement	Distance a	at 1m Ho	orizonta	l polarity	7
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.89	75.63	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	101.37	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2436.89	65.24	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	90.98	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4874.68	42.35	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	36.95	74	-37.05	P	1.00
*	4874.68	32.87	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	27.47	54	-26.53	A	1.00
*	7311.77	41.36	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	42.82	74	-31.18	P	1.00
*	7311.77	33.87	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	35.33	54	-18.67	A	1.00
	9747.61	43.57	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	42.45	74	-31.55	P	1.00
	9747.61	33.53	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	32.41	54	-21.59	A	1.00
*	12184.45					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14621.34					0.00	0.60					1.00
	17058.23					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19495.12					0.00	2.19					1.00
	21932.01					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24368.90					0.00	2.51					1.00

Note

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 124 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13℃, 74%

		CH6 T2	X			Measu	rement	Distance	at 1m V	ertical p	olarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2436.83	87.52	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	113.26	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2436.83	75.21	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	100.95	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	4876.33	53.21	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.79	47.81	74	-26.19	P	1.00
*	4876.33	34.25	34.78	2.72	35.20	9.50	1.79	28.85	54	-25.15	A	1.00
*	7310.97	42.58	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	44.04	74	-29.96	P	1.00
*	7310.97	31.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	32.71	54	-21.29	A	1.00
	9747.69	43.64	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	42.52	74	-31.48	P	1.00
	9747.69	33.74	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	32.62	54	-21.38	A	1.00
*	12184.15					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14620.98					0.00	0.60					1.00
	17057.81					0.00	0.52					1.00
*	19494.64					0.00	2.19					1.00
	21931.47					0.00	0.73					1.00
	24368.30					0.00	2.51					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow: Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).
- 10 The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 125 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13°€, 47%

		CH11 T	X]	Measu	rement	Distance	at 1m H	orizonta	l polarit	y
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.77	72.54	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	98.07	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.77	64.35	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	89.88	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	2483.60	28.98	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	54.32	74	-19.68	P	1.00
*	2483.60	12.34	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	37.68	54	-16.32	A	1.00
*	4925.33	46.35	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	40.95	74	-33.05	P	1.00
*	4925.33	33.47	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	28.07	54	-25.93	A	1.00
*	7386.33	43.54	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	45.02	74	-28.98	P	1.00
*	7386.33	32.61	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	34.09	54	-19.91	A	1.00
	9847.68	46.51	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	45.16	74	-28.84	P	1.00
	9847.68	33.58	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	32.23	54	-21.77	A	1.00
*	12308.85					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14770.62					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17232.39					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19694.16					0.00	2.39					1.00
*	22155.93					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24617.70					0.00	2.14					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 126 of 156

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported are much lower than the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Z-Com, Inc.	Test Date:	2004/4/10
Product Name	802.11g SMB Wireless Access Point	Test By:	Nicky Liu
Model Name	XG-3020	TEMP&Humidity:	13°€, 47%

		CH11 T	X			Measu	ıremen	t Distance	at 1m	Vertical	polarity	
	Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBµV)	$\begin{array}{c} AF \\ (dB\mu V) \end{array}$	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBµV/m)	Limit (dBµV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
	2461.88	83.54	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	109.07	Fundan	nental	P	1.00
	2461.88	70.14	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	95.67	Freque	ency	A	1.00
*	2483.60	44.87	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	70.21	74	-3.79	P	1.00
*	2483.60	24.16	31.72	3.12	0.00	9.50	0.00	49.50	54	-4.50	A	1.00
*	4925.40	52.37	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	46.97	74	-27.03	P	1.00
*	4925.40	39.87	35.11	2.63	35.24	9.50	1.60	34.47	54	-19.53	A	1.00
*	7386.05	43.57	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	45.05	74	-28.95	P	1.00
*	7386.05	33.77	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	35.25	54	-18.75	A	1.00
	9847.81	743.53	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	742.18	74	668.18	P	1.00
	9847.81	32.71	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	31.36	54	-22.64	A	1.00
*	12309.40					9.50	0.80					1.00
	14771.28					0.00	0.48					1.00
	17233.16					0.00	0.59					1.00
*	19695.04					0.00	2.40					1.00
*	22156.92					0.00	0.70					1.00
	24618.80					0.00	2.13					1.00

- 1. The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark "---" means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- 2. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- 3. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- 4. Remark "*" means that Restricted band.
- 5. Dist: correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- 6. The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 - Level = Reading + AF + Cable Preamp + Filter Dist, Margin = Level Limit
- 7. The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- 8. The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- 9. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps (Antenna 4).

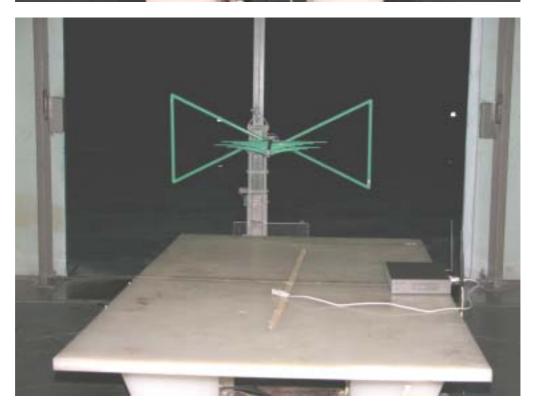


Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No.: EC04-04-047FRF Page <u>127</u> of <u>156</u>

3.7 Photos of Open Site

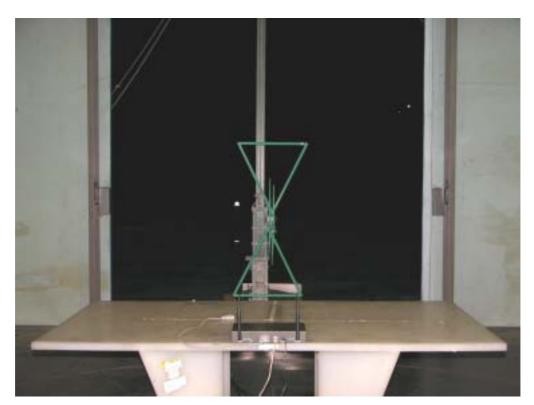






Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 128 of 156



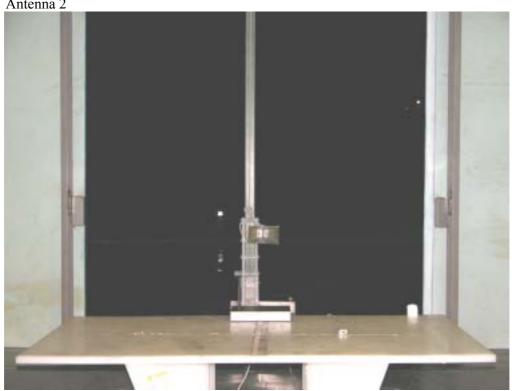


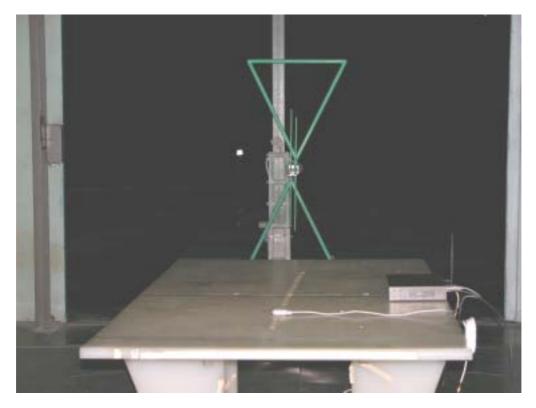


Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No.: EC04-04-047FRF Page 129 of 156



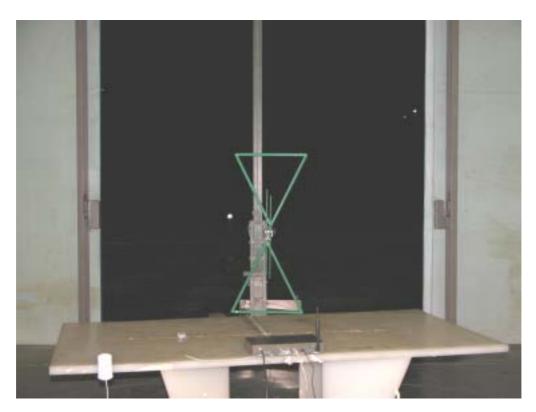






Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 130 of 156



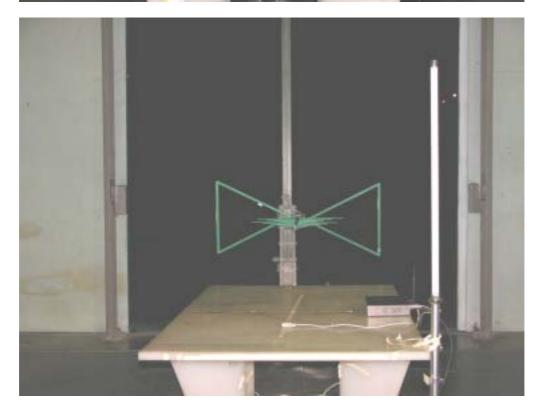




Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No.: EC04-04-047FRF Page ___131__of ___156___

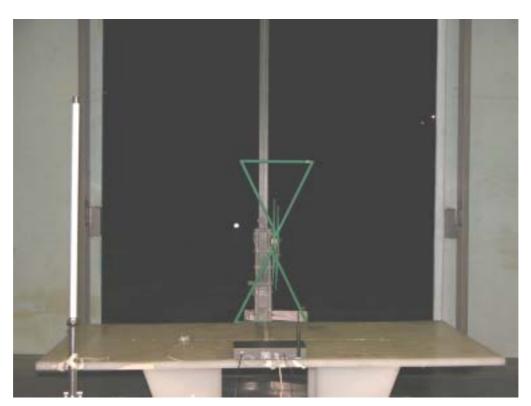






Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 132 of 156

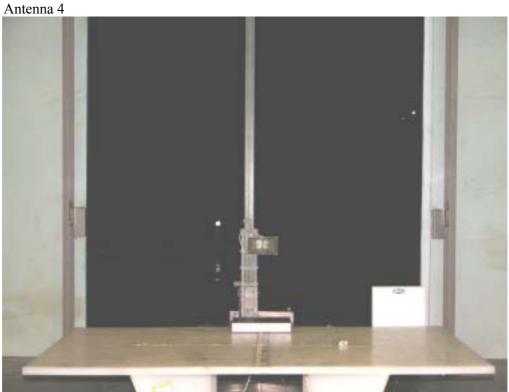


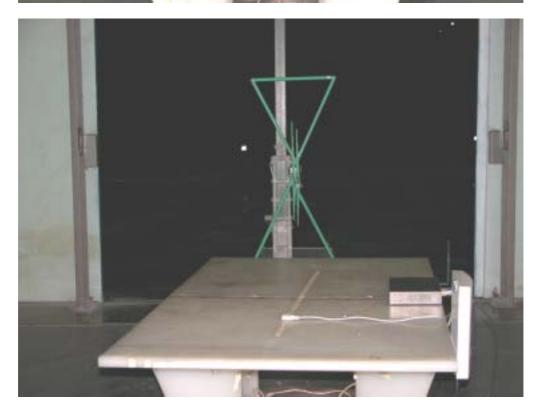




Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No.: EC04-04-047FRF Page ___133 __of ___156

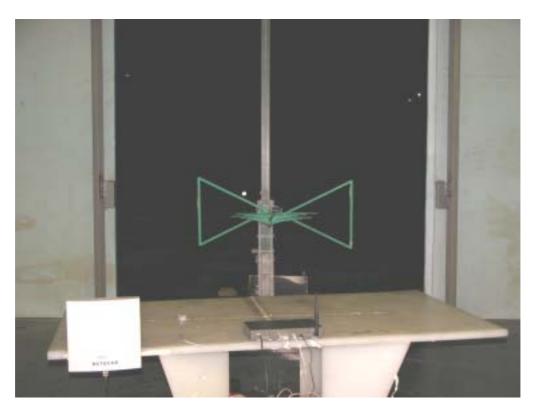






Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 134 of 156







Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ___135 __of ___156

4. 6dB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

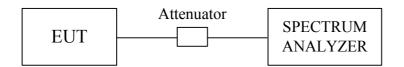
4.1 Test Equipments

Description & Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Date Of Calibration
ROHDE & SCHWARZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	FSEK30	835253/002	JUN. 17, 2003
HP ATTENUATOR	8496B	3247A18505	Cal. on use
HP PLOTTER	7750A	725A 852141	N/A

Note

- 1. The measurement uncertainty is less than +/- 2.6dB, which is calculated as per the NAMAS document NIS81.
- 2. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

4.2 Test Setup



4.3 Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement

The minimum of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement is >500KHz

4.4 Test Procedure

The transmitter output was connected to the spectrum analyzer through an attenuator. The bandwidth of the fundamental frequency was measured by spectrum analyzer with 100 KHz RBW and 1000 KHz VBW. The 6dB bandwidth is defined as the total spectrum the power of which is higher than peak power minus 6dB.

4.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission

The uncertainty of conducted emission is $\pm 200 \text{KHz}$.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 136 of 156

4.6 Test Results

Input Power	12VDC	Environmental	33.4°C, 43%RH,
(System)	(Form Power Adapter)	Conditions	
Tested By	Nicky Liu		

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	Minimum Limit (MHz)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	11.62	0.5	PASS
6	2437	11.92	0.5	PASS
11	2462	11.66	0.5	PASS

Note: 1. For 802.11b Mode

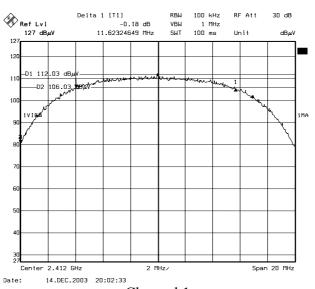
Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	Minimum Limit (MHz)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	16.43	0.5	PASS
6	2437	16.41	0.5	PASS
11	2462	16.43	0.5	PASS

Note: 1. For 802.11g Mode

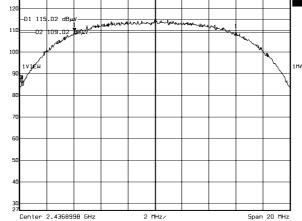
Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX:886-3-5825720

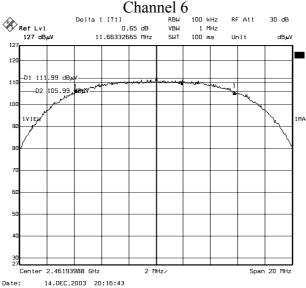
FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No.: EC04-04-047FRF Page 137 of 156

4.7 Photo of 6db Bandwidth Measurement



Channel 1 Ref LvI 127 dBµV Delta 1 [T1] 100 kHz RF Att 30 dB a 1 [T1] -0.55 dB 11.92384770 MHz VBW SWT 1 MHz 100 ms



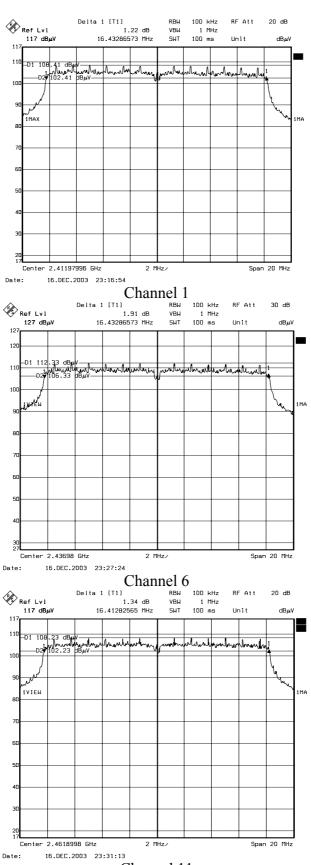


Channel 11 Note:For 802.11b Mode

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 138 of 156



Channel 11 Note:For 802.11g Mode



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 139 of 156

5. MAXIMUM PEAK OUTPUT POWER

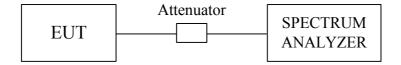
5.1 Test Equipments

Description & Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Date of Calibration
ROHDE & SCHWARZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	FSEK30	835253/002	JUN. 17, 2003
HP ATTENUATOR	8496B	3247A18505	Cal. on use
HP PLOTTER	7750A	725A 852141	N/A
GIGASTRONICS POWER METER	8542	1828329	SEPT. 19, 2003

Note:

- 1. The measurement uncertainty is less than +/- 2.6dB, which is calculated as per the NAMAS document NIS81.
- 2. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

5.2 Test Setup



5.3 Limits of Maximum Peak Output Power

The Maximum Peak Output Power Measurement is 30dBm.

5.4 Test Procedure

The RF power output was measured with a Power meter connected to the RF Antenna connector (conducted measurement) while EUT was operating in transmit mode at the appropriate center frequency.

The output power can be controlled ART test software. Different channel has different rated RF power. For channel 1 in 802.11g mode, the parameter of OUTPUT POWER set in ART test software during test is 15.

For channel 6 in 802.11g mode the parameter of OUTPUT POWER set in ART test software during test is 20.

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 140 of 156

For channel 11 in 802.11g mode the parameter of OUTPUT POWER set in ART test software during test is 15.

For channel 1 in 802.11b mode the parameter of OUTPUT POWER set in ART test software during test is 15.

For channel 6 in 802.11b mode the parameter of OUTPUT POWER set in ART test software during test is 20.

For channel 11 in 802.11b mode the parameter of OUTPUT POWER set in ART test software during test is 15.

5.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission

The uncertainty of conducted emission is \pm 1.82dB.

5.6 Test Results

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	16.22	30	PASS
6	2437	17.92	30	PASS
11	2462	15.49	30	PASS

Note: 1. For 802.11b Mode (Antenna 1)

- 2. At finial test to get the worst-case emission at 11Mbps.
- 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Peak Power Output = Peak Power Reading + Cable loss + Attenuator

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	14.88	30	PASS
6	2437	18.38	30	PASS
11	2462	14.23	30	PASS

Note: 1. For 802.11g Mode (Antenna 1)

- 2. At finial test to get the worst-case emission at 6Mbps.
- 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Peak Power Output = Peak Power Reading + Cable loss + Attenuator



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 141 of 156

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	16.22	30	PASS
6	2437	17.92	30	PASS
11	2462	15.49	30	PASS

Note: 1. For 802.11b Mode (Antenna 2)

- 2. At finial test to get the worst-case emission at 11Mbps.
- 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow:
 Peak Power Output = Peak Power Reading + Cable loss + Attenuator

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	14.88	30	PASS
6	2437	18.38	30	PASS
11	2462	14.23	30	PASS

Note: 1. For 802.11g Mode (Antenna 2)

- 2. At finial test to get the worst-case emission at 6Mbps.
- 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Peak Power Output = Peak Power Reading + Cable loss + Attenuator

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	16.22	25.1	PASS
6	2437	17.92	25.1	PASS
11	2462	15.49	25.1	PASS

Note: 1. For 802.11b Mode (Antenna 3)

- 2. At finial test to get the worst-case emission at 11Mbps.
- 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow:
 Peak Power Output = Peak Power Reading + Cable loss + Attenuator

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	14.88	19.1	PASS
6	2437	18.38	19.1	PASS
11	2462	14.23	19.1	PASS

Note: 1. For 802.11g Mode (Antenna 3)

- 2. At finial test to get the worst-case emission at 6Mbps.
- 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Peak Power Output = Peak Power Reading + Cable loss + Attenuator



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX:886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 142 of 156

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	16.22	26	PASS
6	2437	17.92	26	PASS
11	2462	15.49	26	PASS

Note: 1. For 802.11b Mode (Antenna 4)

- 2. At finial test to get the worst-case emission at 11Mbps.
- 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Peak Power Output = Peak Power Reading + Cable loss + Attenuator

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	14.88	26	PASS
6	2437	18.38	26	PASS
11	2462	14.23	26	PASS

Note: 1. For 802.11g Mode (Antenna 4)

- 2. At finial test to get the worst-case emission at 6Mbps.
- 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow:

 Peak Power Output = Peak Power Reading + Cable loss + Attenuator



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 143 of 156

6. POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT

6.1 Test Equipments

Description & Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Date Of Calibration
ROHDE & SCHWARZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	FSEK30	835253/002	JUN. 17, 2003
HP ATTENUATOR	8496B	3247A18505	Cal. on use
HP PLOTTER	7750A	725A 852141	N/A

Note:

- 1. The measurement uncertainty is less than +/- 2.6dB, which is calculated as per the NAMAS document NIS81.
- 2. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

6.2 Test Setup



6.3 Limits of Power Spectral Density Measurement

The Maximum Power Spectral Density Measurement is 8dBm.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 144 of 156

6.4 Test Procedure

The transmitter output was connected to the spectrum analyzer through an attenuator, the bandwidth of the fundamental frequency was measured with the spectrum analyzer using 3KHz RBW and 30KHz VBW, set sweep time=span / 3KHz.

The power spectral density was measured and recorded.

The sweep time is allowed to be longer than span / 3KHz for a full response of the mixer in the spectrum analyzer.

6.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission

The uncertainty of conducted emission is \pm 1.82dB.

6.6 Test Results

Input Power (System)	12VDC (Form Power Adapter)	Environmenta l Conditions	33.4℃, 43%RH,
Tested By	Nicky Liu		

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Final RF Power Level in 3KHz BW (dBm)	Maxmum Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	-0.37	8	PASS
6	2437	-2.40	8	PASS
11	2462	-4.70	8	PASS

Note:1. For 11Mbps (802.11b mode) at finial test to get the worst-case emission at 11Mbps.

2. The measurement value of RF Power Level + 10dB attenuator = Final RF Power Level.

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Final RF Power Level in 3KHz BW (dBm)	Maxmum Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	-6.04	8	PASS
6	2437	-6.36	8	PASS
11	2462	-6.03	8	PASS

Note:1. For 54Mbps (802.11g mode) at finial test to get the worst-case emission at 6Mbps.

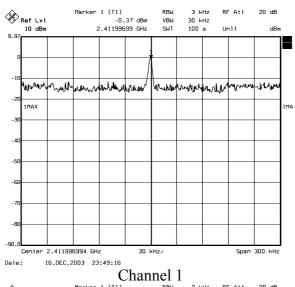
2. The measurement value of RF Power Level + 10dB attenuator = Final RF Power Level.

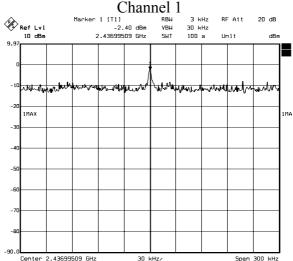
Ecom Sertech Corp.

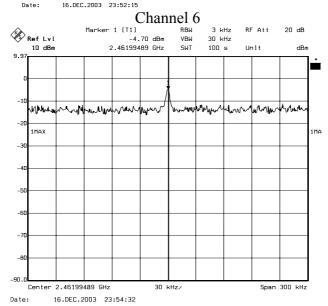
Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX:886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 145 of 156

6.7 Photo of Power Spectral Density Measurement





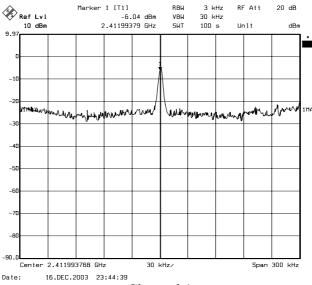


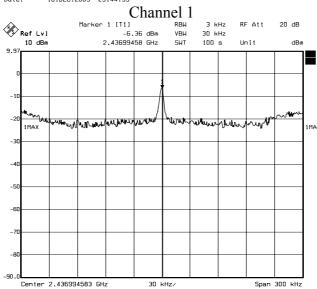
Channel 11 Note: For 802.11b Mode

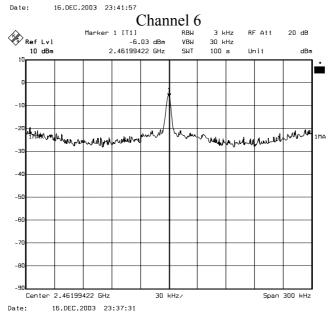
Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 146 of 156







Channel 11 Note: For 802.11g Mode



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 147 of 156

7. BAND EDGE MEASUREMENT

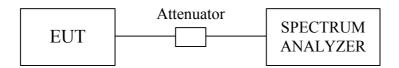
7.1 Test Equipments

Description & Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Date of Calibration
ROHDE & SCHWARZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	FSEK30	835253/002	JUN. 17, 2003
HP ATTENUATOR	8496B	3247A18505	Cal. on use
HP PLOTTER	7750A	725A 852141	N/A

Note:

- 1. The measurement uncertainty is less than +/- 2.6dB, which is calculated as per the NAMAS document NIS81.
- 2. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

7.2 Test Setup



7.3 Limits of Out of Band Emissions Measurement

- 1. Below –20dB of the highest emission level of operating band (in 100KHz Resolution Bandwidth).
- 2. Fall in the restricted bands listed in section 15.205. The maximum permitted average field strength is listed in section 15.209.

7.4 Test Procedure

The transmitter output was connected to the spectrum analyzer via a low lose cable. Set both RBW and VBW of spectrum analyzer to with suitable frequency span including 100KHz bandwidth from band edge. The band edges was measured and recorded.

7.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission

The uncertainty of conducted emission is \pm 1.82dB.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 148 of 156

7.6 Test Results

A. Conducted

Refer to 7.7 photo of out band Emission measurement

B. Radiated

For 802.11b mode

Refer to the section 3.6, the measured radiated band edge emissions are listed below:

Input Power (System)	12VDC (From Power Adapter)	Environmental Conditions	26℃, 48%RH
Tested By	Nicky Liu		

Band edge Frequency		Measured ra edge field (dBu	strength	Radiated bas strengt (dBu	Test result		
(MI	Hz)	Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical		
2399.90	PK	58.08	69.48	85.80	97.20	PASS	
2399.90	AV	56.50	70.34	75.53	89.37	rass	
2483.50	PK	46.08	57.08	74.00	74.00	PASS	
2465.30	AV	33.15	41.27	54.00	54.00	rass	

For 802.11g mode

Refer to the section 3.6, the measured radiated band edge emissions are listed below:

Band edge Frequency		Measured ra edge field (dBu		Radiated bar strengt (dBu	Test result		
(MHz	z)	Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical		
2399.90	PK	80.40	91.26	82.31	93.17	PASS	
2399.90	AV	58.98	69.78	69.50	80.30	TASS	
2483.50	PK	57.65	69.79	74.00	74.00	PASS	
2465.50	AV	42.92	51.91	54.00	54.00	rass	

Note: 1. Radiated band edge field strength is measured with FCC recommended mark-delta method.

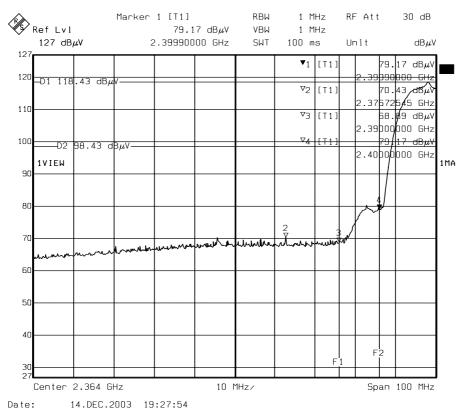
- 2. Measured radiated band edge field strength Test Results=Radiated fundamental emission field strength DELTA.
- 3. DELTA = Relative measurement between conducted measured peak level of fundamental emission and relevant band edge emission. Please refer to 7.7 photo of Band Edge Measurement.

Ecom Sertech Corp.

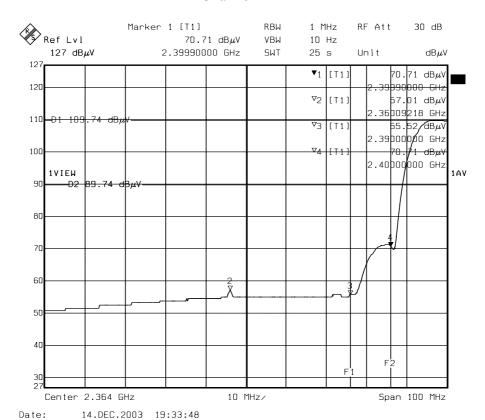
Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX:886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 149 of 156

7.7 Photo of Out of Band Measurement



Channel 1 PK

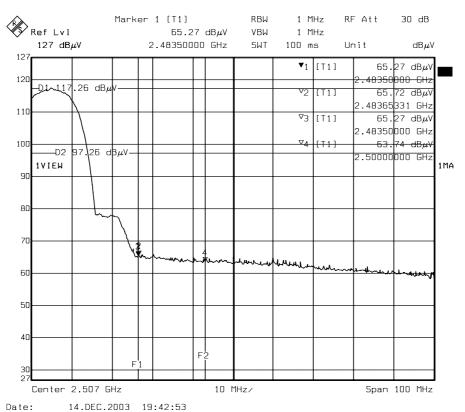


Channel 1 AVG Note: For 802.11b Mode

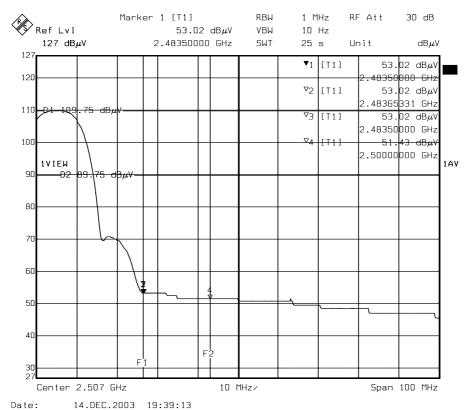
Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX:886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ____150__of ___156



Channel 11 PK

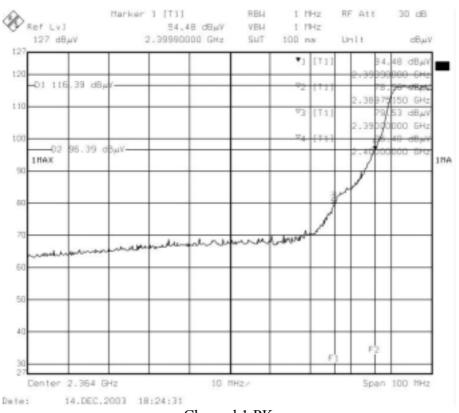


Channel 11 AVG Note: For 802.11b Mode

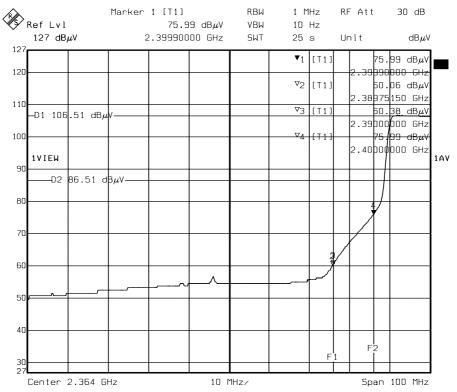
Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 151 of 156



Channel 1 PK



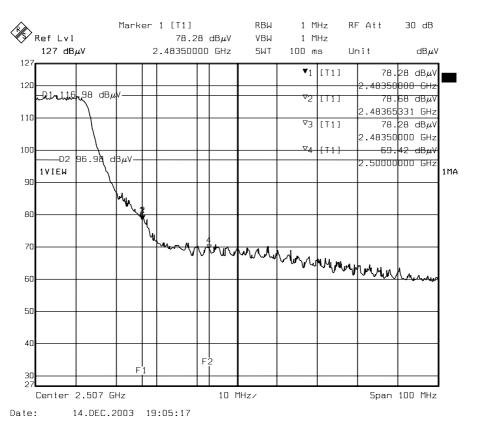
Date: 14.DEC.2003 18:17:28

Channel 1AVG Note: For 802.11g Mode)

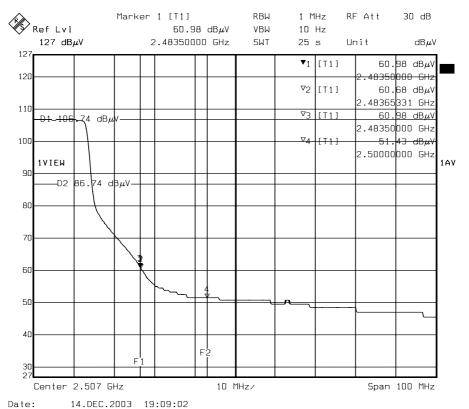
Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ____152___of ___156



Channel 11 PK



Channel 11 AVG Note: For 802.11g Mode



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF

Page 153 of 156

8. ANTENNA REQUIREMENT

8.1 Standard Applicable

For intentional device, according to FCC 47 CFR Section 15.203, an intentional radiator shall be designed to ensure that no antenna other than that furnished by the responsible party shall be used with the device.

And according to FCC 47 CFR Section 15.247 (b), if transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6dBi are used, the power shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6dBi.

8.2 Antenna Connected Construction

The antenna (1) used in this product is Ceiling stand ANT24O5 antenna. And the maximum Gain of the antenna is only 5dBi. The Antenna connector is reverse SMA connector.

The antenna (2) used in this product is omnidirectional stand ANT24P12 antenna. And the maximum Gain of the antenna is only 12dBi. The Antenna connector is special connector; with a adapter near antenna connector is special N-type connector and near EUT is reverse SMA connector.

The antenna (3) used in this product is Patch stand ANT24D18 antenna. And the maximum Gain of the antenna is only 18dBi. The Antenna connector is special connector; with a adapter near antenna connector is special N-type connector and near EUT is reverse SMA connector.

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX:886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 154 of 156

9. RF EXPOSURE EVALUATION

According to FCC 1.1310: The criteria listed in the following table shall be used to evaluate the environment impact of human exposure to radio frequency (RF) radiation as specified in 1.1307(b) LIMITS FOR MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE (MPE)

Frequency Range	Electric Field	Magnetic Field	Power Density	Average Time			
(MHz)	Strength (V/m)	Strength (A/m)	(mW/cm^2)				
300-1,500			F/300	6			
1,500-100,000			5	6			
(B) Limits for General Population / Uncontrol Exposures							
300-1,500			F/1500	6			
1,500-100,000			1	30			

9.1 Friis Formula

Friis transmission formula : $Pd = (Pout*G)/(4*pi*r^2)$

Where

 $Pd = power density in mW/cm^2$

Pout = output power to antenna in mW

G = gain of antenna in linear scale

Pi = 3.1416

R = distance between observation point and center of the radiator in cm

Pd id the limit of MPE, 1 mW/cm2. If we know the maximum gain of the antenna and the total power input to the antenna, through the calculation, we will know the distance r where the MPE limit is reached.

9.2 EUT Operating Condition

A software provided by client enabled the EUT to transmit and receive data at lowest, middle and highest channel individually.

Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page ____155__of ___156

9.3 Test Result of RF Exposure Evaluation

Test Item : RF Exposure Evaluation Data

Test Mode: Normal Operation

9.3.1 Maximum PEAK Output Power

Refer to 5.6 Maximum peak Output Power is: 19.18 dBm (for 802.11b mode CH6), 19.90 dBm (for 802.11g mode CH6)

9.3.2 Output Power into Antenna & RF Exposure Evaluation Distance

Outpower (max) (dBm)	Cable length to antenna (m)	Min Cable Loss (dB)	Input Power to Antenna (dBm)	Antenna Model	Antenna Type	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	EIRP (Watts)	MPE Distance (cm)	Pd at 20cm (mW/cm^2)	Comments
17.92		0	17.92	ANT24P2	Omni	2	19.92	0.098175	2.80	0.019531	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92		0	17.92	ANT24P3	Omni	3	20.92	0.123595	3.14	0.024588	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92		0	17.92	ANT24P4	Omni	4	21.92	0.155597	3.52	0.030955	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92	1.5	1.1	16.82	ANT24S4	Omni Triband Stand	4	20.82	0.120781	3.10	0.024029	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92		0	17.92	ANT24P5	Omni	5	22.92	0.195884	3.95	0.03897	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92	1.5	1.1	16.82	ANT24S5	Omni Stand	5	21.82	0.152055	3.48	0.03025	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92		0	17.92	ANT24P7	Omni	7	24.92	0.310456	4.97	0.061763	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92	1.5	1.1	16.82	ANT24P93	Omni triband	9	25.82	0.381944	5.51	0.075985	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92	1.5	1.1	16.82	ANT2409	Omni	9	25.82	0.381944	5.51	0.075985	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92	1.5	1.1	16.82	ANT24P12	Omni	12	28.82	0.762079	7.79	0.151611	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92	1.5	1.1	16.82	ANT24P123	Omni triband	12	28.82	0.762079	7.79	0.151611	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92	1.5	1.1	16.82	ANT24O5	Ceiling	5	21.82	0.152055	3.48	0.03025	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92	1.5	1.1	16.82	ANT24D12	Patch	12	28.82	0.762079	7.79	0.151611	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
17.92	1.5	1.1	16.82	ANT24D18	Patch	18	34.82	3.033891	15.54	0.603573	Minimum separation shall be 20cm

Note: 1. For 802.11b Mode.

2. The power density Pd (4th column) at a distance of 20cm calculated from the Friis transmission formula is far below the limit of 1 mW/cm². The EUT is classified as mobile product. So, RF exposure limit warning or SAR test are not required.



Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : M4Y-XG-3020 Report No. : EC04-04-047FRF Page 156 of 156

Outpower (max) (dBm)	Cable length to antenna(m)	Min Cable Loss (dB)	Input Power to Antenna (dBm)	Antenna Model	Antenna Type	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	EIRP (Watts)	MPE Distance(cm)	Pd at 20cm (mW/cm^2)	Comments
18.38		0	18.38	ANT24P2	Omni	2	20.38	0.109144	2.95	0.021714	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38		0	18.38	ANT24P3	Omni	3	21.38	0.137404	3.31	0.027336	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38		0	18.38	ANT24P4	Omni	4	22.38	0.172982	3.71	0.034414	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38	1.5	1.1	17.28	ANT24S4	Omni Triband Stand	4	21.28	0.134276	3.27	0.026713	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38		0	18.38	ANT24P5	Omni	5	23.38	0.217771	4.16	0.043324	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38	1.5	1.1	17.28	ANT24S5	Omni Stand	5	22.28	0.169044	3.67	0.03363	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38		0	18.38	ANT24P7	Omni	7	25.38	0.345144	5.24	0.068664	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38	1.5	1.1	17.28	ANT24P93	Omni triband	9	26.28	0.42462	5.81	0.084475	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38	1.5	1.1	17.28	ANT2409	Omni	9	26.28	0.42462	5.81	0.084475	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38	1.5	1.1	17.28	ANT24P12	Omni	12	29.28	0.847227	8.21	0.16855	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38	1.5	1.1	17.28	ANT24P123	Omni triband	12	29.28	0.847227	8.21	0.16855	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38	1.5	1.1	17.28	ANT24O5	Ceiling	5	22.28	0.169044	3.67	0.03363	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38	1.5	1.1	17.28	ANT24D12	Patch	12	29.28	0.847227	8.21	0.16855	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
18.38	1.5	1.1	17.28	ANT24D18	Patch	18	35.28	3.372873	16.38	0.671012	Minimum separation shall be 20cm

Note: 1. For 802.11g Mode.

2. The power density Pd (4th column) at a distance of 20cm calculated from the Friis transmission formula is far below the limit of 1 mW/cm². The EUT is classified as mobile product. So, RF exposure limit warning or SAR test are not required.